

Your daily guide to life at sea



PrincessPatter

escape completely®

Embark Sat. March 15, 2014 • Caribbean Princess • Tonight's dress: smart casual

Weather Today: Cloudy, chances of showers • High: 25°C/77°F Low: 19°C/66°F • Sunrise: 7:29am / Sunset: 7:28pm
Forecast Tomorrow: Cloudy - High: 22°C/71°F Low: 14°C/57°F

Welcome aboard Caribbean Princess®

Ship's Officers

Dino Sagani
Captain

Marcello Mancini
Staff Captain

Enda Cadwell
Chief Engineer

Leonardo Pavan
Hotel General Manager

Neil Roberts
Cruise Director

Dr. Jennifer Krüger
Senior Doctor

Michael Glass
Food & Beverage Director

Sandro Merello
Customer Services Director

Fabrizio Presenti
Staff Engineer Officer

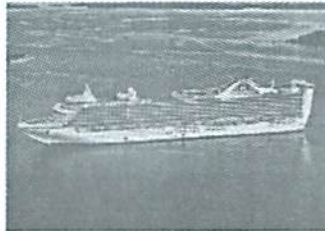
Angelo Vermiglio
Staff Electro-Technical Officer

Artur Ferreira
Executive Housekeeper

Antonio Cereda
Executive Chef

Mario Propato
Maitre d'Hotel

Krasimir Kulev
**Occupational Safety and
Environmental Officer**



Welcome aboard the spectacular Caribbean Princess®, where comfortable elegance and an incredible variety of activities, dining and entertainment options await. Discover Old World charm as you stroll through our breathtaking Piazza—a hub of activity, inspired by the vibrant squares of Europe. Roving street-performers, quaint boutiques and tasty food options abound. Stop by the International Café for mouthwatering treats and gourmet coffees or marvel at the wine selection at Vines, the perfect spot for sushi and tapas. Browse the masterpieces on display in the Art Gallery and stop by the Internet Café to stay in touch with home.

If you're in the mood for serenity, you may choose to spend your day at The Sanctuary, our tranquil haven exclusively for adults. Or perhaps you'd enjoy some pampering at the Lotus Spa®, or a chance to unwind poolside. These refreshing experiences can be the prelude to the delicious temptations of fine Italian cuisine at Sabatini'sSM. And after dessert, the excitement continues. An array of activities, including our thrilling Grand Casino, captivating Princess Signature Shows and the big-screen action of Movies Under the Stars®, offers you dazzling options for entertainment throughout the ship.

With so much to discover and enjoy, Caribbean Princess has everything you need to escape completely®!

From the Navigator

Once all passengers and crew are onboard, the Caribbean Princess will strike her last gangway and slip her mooring lines. Under the guidance of a local pilot, various courses will be set through Houston harbor and into the Houston Ship Channel. Once clear of the channel, the pilot will disembark as we set a south-easterly course into the Gulf of Mexico.

Smoking Policy

For the enjoyment of the public lounges and facilities, indoor areas onboard Caribbean Princess are non-smoking. Smoking is only permitted in designated sections of the Casino and Nightclub. For those passengers who would like to enjoy a cigar or pipe, the Churchill's cigar lounge is located on Deck 6. Smoking cigars or pipes outside of this lounge and on open decks is not permitted. Outdoor smoking areas are clearly marked and are located on Promenade Deck 7 Aft (by the last door), Starboard side, near the Tradewinds Bar on Deck 16 Portside Forward, and by the Horizon Terrace on Deck 15, Portside Aft. Smoking is not permitted in staterooms and balconies. Violations to this non-smoking policy will result in a \$250 fine for each occurrence, which will be charged to the passenger's stateroom account.

Safety, Environment & Hygiene

Please do not throw anything (including food and cigarettes) over the ship's side from public areas or balcony staterooms. Cigarettes can be drawn back into the ship and cause fires. Other items may fall onto balcony staterooms occupied by other passengers.

Planet Princess

Any environmental concern you may have that cannot be addressed by the ship can be directed to our Environmental Operations Department via the Environmental Hotline or by e-mail. ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE HOTLINE, Dial CLEAN or 25326, 1-888-290-5105. <https://www.carnivalcompliance.com>.

3:30pm - All aboard Caribbean Princess sets sail shortly afterwards.

Consummate Host of the Month



I work as Hotel Clerk onboard the beautiful Caribbean Princess and have been with Princess for 3 years. I come from Chisinau, the capital city of Moldova.

I am very excited for being awarded the Consummate

Host of the Month and I was absolutely surprised and thrilled when I found out. It means a lot to me as it is a big recognition for my work and my achievements.

I want to say a big "Thank you" for the Cruise Steering Committee Members that nominated me the Consummate Host of the Month.

A complete list of today's happenings are inside.
And look for our recommended "Princess Pick".

For assistance shoreside, please contact the port agent:
Metro-Houston
1322 Space Park Drive, Ste A203
Houston, Texas
Telephone: 409-6823458

Security Information
For emergencies in the U.S. call 911.

How will you escape completely?



Itinerary Highlights

⚓ = Tender service

Day	Port	Dress	Arrival	All Aboard
Saturday, March 15	Houston	Smart Casual	-	3:30pm
Sunday, March 16	At Sea	Formal	-	-
Monday, March 17	Cozumel	Smart Casual	8:00am	5:15pm
Tuesday, March 18	Roatan	Smart Casual	9:00am	5:30pm
Wednesday, March 19	Belize ⚓	Smart Casual	7:00am	4:15pm last tender
Thursday, March 20	At Sea	Formal	-	-
Friday, March 21	At Sea	Smart Casual	-	-
Saturday, March 22	Houston	-	7:00am	-

This Week's Entertainment Highlights (Check our daily Patter for times.)

Princess Theater

Welcome Aboard Show
Production Show - Do You Wanna Dance
Production Show - Caribbean Caliente
Production Show - Born To Be Wild
Illusionist - Hawley Magic
Vocalist - Zach Winningham
Comedian - Peter Sasso

Explorers Lounge & Club Fusion

Welcome Aboard Dance Party
Game Shows & Trivias
Krazy Karaoke
Princess Pop Star Competition
Wii@Sea
Ballroom Dance Class
Line Dance Class
50s & 60s Rock 'n Roll Party
Marriage Match Game Show
Country & Western Party

The Piazza

Martini Demonstration
Piazza Balloon Party
Captain's Champagne Waterfall
Princess Pop Choir Concert
Piazza Showcase:
Flamenco Express



The Hunger Games: Catching Fire
The Hobbit: The Desolation of Smaug
Philomena
Captain Phillips
Last Vegas
Gravity

Relaxing Afternoon

Noon- 3:00pm *In the Piazza* Welcome Aboard Melodies with our Ship's Musicians Deck 5 Midship

Noon *movies under stars* Concert: Stevie Wonder: Live At Last (51mins.) Deck 15 Midship

Noon- Princess Links Golf
6:00pm Open for putting. Golf Links, Deck 18 Forward

Noon- Welcome Aboard Caribbean Princess
5:00pm Stateroom TV Channel 21

12:30pm- 3:00pm **\$500 Treasure Hunt** Take a tour of the ship & collect all 9 stamps, then bring your card to the Piazza, Deck 5 Midship at 4:30pm to qualify to win one of many prizes! You must be present to win. Kiosks located on Decks 6, 7, 16 & 17

Princess Pick

12:30pm- 3:00pm **Meet your Casino Host Jhon**
Learn about coin free slots and collect your free bingo ticket for the first session. Grand Casino, Deck 7 Forward

1:00pm- 8:00pm **Lotus Spa, Salon and Gym Open House**
Meet your onboard Personal Trainers. Find out how to stay in shape and get continued results at home. Lotus Spa, Deck 16 Forward

1:00pm *movies under stars* Concert: Billy Joel Live at Shea Stadium (52mins.) Deck 15 Midship

2:00pm *movies under stars* Concert: Beyonce Live from Wembley (59mins.) Deck 15 Midship

2:00pm **Tour of Caribbean Princess' Public Areas**
Join your Cruise Director's Staff for an orientation. Bring your map! Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

Princess Pick

3:30pm **General Emergency Stations**
Passenger Muster Drills must be carried out before sailing. ALL PASSENGERS must attend a general emergency exercise at their designated General Emergency Stations. This exercise is a requirement of law. At the start of the exercise, alarms will sound and broadcasts will be made, calling you to your Muster Stations as indicated on the notice on the back of your stateroom door. Please carry your life jacket with you. Do not wear it, and for safety's sake, do not allow the ties to trail on the deck. The correct method of wearing a life jacket will be demonstrated at the end of muster. Please have your cruise card ready for scanning by ship's personnel and ensure all cell phones are switched off before entering the Muster Stations.

Photo & Video Gallery

The Photo Department wishes you a Fantastic Cruise. We have great deals on Binoculars and Digital Cameras at Duty Free prices. Free Gift with the purchase of both Embarkation Photos.

Photo & Video Gallery • Deck 7 Aft



Go behind the scenes of the Caribbean Princess. Cost of the tour is \$150 per person. Space is limited. Sign up at the Passenger Services Desk by Noon Tuesday, March 18th.

Food & Beverage

An Evening at the Chef's Table

Join the chef for an exclusive "behind-the-scenes" look at the galley and enjoy a lavish dinner, specially prepared for you. \$95 per person including wine pairing. For inquiries please call the Dine Line at 6219

Let Princess be your Consummate Host®

3:30pm **All Aboard!**
Caribbean Princess sails for
Cozumel, Mexico shortly thereafter

3:55pm **Late Embarking Passenger Drill**
For those passengers who missed the drill earlier today.
Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

4:00pm  **Concert: James Taylor**
Live at the Beacon Theatre
(59mins.) Deck 15 Midship

4:15pm **Houston Sailaway Party**
Start your vacation with a signature cocktail and live music
with Passion Band. Piazza, Deck 5

4:30pm **\$500 Treasure Hunt Draw**
Join the Cruise Director's Staff as Treasure Hunters
may win one of our featured prizes! You must be
present to win. Bring your cards to the Piazza, Deck
5 and drop it in the box for your chance to win.

Princess
Pick

5:00pm  **Concert: Coldplay: Live 2012**
(59mins.) Deck 15 Midship

5:00pm- *In the Piazza* **Evening Melodies with the Cryptic**
6:00pm **Blue Duo** Deck 5 Midship

Enchanting Evening

5:30pm **Lotus Spa Grand Raffle** Win up to \$500 in Spa credits
Aerobics Studio, Deck 16 Forward

6:00pm **Friends@Sea: LGBT Get-Together**
Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Aft

6:15pm- *In the Piazza* **Music and Dancing with Passion**
7:15pm **Band** Deck 5 Midship

6:30pm **Dr. Bob and Bill W. Meeting**
Hearts & Minds, Deck 16 Forward

7:00pm & **SHOWTIME: Welcome Aboard Showtime**
8:30pm **Starring: Illusionist Hawley Magic**
The Caribbean Princess Singers & Dancers
Princess Theater, Deck 6 & 7 Forward

7:00pm **Ballroom Dance Date** (Pre-recorded Music)
Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

7:00pm &  **Last Vegas**
9:30pm **Starring: Michael Douglas, Robert De Niro**
(PG-13 / 1hr. 45mins.) Deck 15 Midship

7:00pm- **Welcome Aboard Dance Date with East Coast**
9:00pm **Connection Explorers Lounge**, Deck 7 Midship

7:30pm- *In the Piazza* **Music & Dancing with Passion**
9:15pm **Deck 5 Midship**

7:30pm- **Music & Dancing with the Cryptic Blue Duo**
8:30pm **Wheelhouse Bar**, Deck 7 Aft

7:45pm & *In the Piazza* **Piazza Performance Showcase**
9:00pm **Flamenco Express**
(approx.) **Deck 5 Midship**

8:00pm **Solo Travellers Get-Together**
Come and join your Cruise Director's Staff to meet your
fellow travellers. Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Aft

9:00pm- **Music & Dancing with the Cryptic Blue Duo**
Close **Wheelhouse Bar**, Deck 7 Aft

9:00pm **Texas Hold'Em Players**
Meet for a \$1-\$2 No Limit Cash Game.
Grand Casino, Deck 7 Forward

9:15pm- **Singer & Piano Entertainer Bert Stratton**
Onwards **Join Bert nightly for music and fun in our Premier Martini**
Bar. Crooners Bar, Deck 7 Midship

9:15pm **Multi-Media Trivia: Music Videos**
With your Deputy Cruise Director Corey.
Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

Princess
Pick

9:15pm **Krazy Karaoke**
If you're good, that's great; if you're bad it's even
better. Join the Cruise Director's Staff.
Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

10:00pm- **"The Wake Show" for March 16th**
Onwards **With Cruise Director Neil & featured guests.**
Stateroom TV Channel 21

10:00pm- **Welcome Aboard Dance Party** (Photo ID required)
Late **Join DJ Ryan and meet the late night party crowd.**
Skywalkers Nightclub, Deck 19 Aft

10:00pm **Evening Movie: August: Osage County**
(R / 2hrs. 1min.) **Starring: Meryl Streep & Julia Roberts**
Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Forward

10:00pm- **Party On with East Coast Connection**
Late **Explorers Lounge**, Deck 7 Midship

10:30pm **Welcome Aboard Ballroom Music** (Pre-recorded)
Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

10:30pm **18-20s Get-Together**
Skywalkers Nightclub, Deck 19 Aft

Internet Café

Embarkation Special

Purchase an Internet Time Plan today and
receive up to 40 additional minutes FREE!

Plus, enter Internet Café raffle for your
chance to win up to 500 free minutes!

*Not valid in conjunction with other promotions or benefits.

Piazza • Deck 5

PRINCESS CRUISES PRESENTS

7:00pm & 8:30pm

"Welcome Aboard Showtime"
Starring

Illusionist Hawley Magic,
The Caribbean Princess Singers & Dancers

Hosted by: Cruise Director Neil

Princess Theater • Decks 6 & 7 Forward



The Lotus Spa

Lotus Thermal Suite

Relax in our exclusive thermal grottos,
aromatic steam & sauna chambers
& heated stone loungers.

Single pass \$108

Lotus Spa • Deck 16 Forward

Locations, Hours & More



Art Gallery – Deck 5 Midship

Open 24 Hours

Art Director in attendance from: 6:00pm-9:00pm or by appointment

Boutiques – Decks 5, 6 & 7 Midship

Sailing-11:00pm

Captain's Circle Membership Desk – Deck 6 Forward Port Side

4:00pm-6:00pm

Casino – Deck 7 Forward

Grand Casino opens approximately 4 hours after sailing

Future Cruise Consultant – Deck 6 Forward Port Side

4:00pm-6:30pm

Internet Café – The Piazza, Deck 5 Midship

Open 24 Hours

Internet Manager in attendance: 1:00pm-5:00pm & 7:30pm-10:00pm

Library – Deck 5 Midship

Approx. 4:00pm (after passenger drill)

Books available on the "honor" system.

Lotus Spa, Salon & Fitness Center – Deck 16 Forward

Spa: 1:00pm-10:00pm • Extension 16228/16229

Fitness Center: Noon-10:00pm

Medical Center – Deck 4 Midship

5:00pm-6:00pm • For urgent medical attention, dial 911

Photography & Video Gallery – Deck 7 Aft

Sailing-11:00pm

Platinum Studio: Sitting times available from Photo & Video Gallery

Sanctuary – Deck 17 Forward

1:00pm-5:30pm

This "Pocket of Tranquility" has limited space available and is on a first come first serve basis. A nominal charge of \$20 for a half day or \$40 for a full day pass.

Princess Shopping Hosts Desk – Deck 6 Midship

7:30pm-8:30pm

Shore Excursions Tour Desk – Deck 6 Midship

1:30pm-7:30pm (Closed During Emergency Drill)

Youth & Teen Centers – Fun Zone, Deck 16 Aft

Youth and Teen Open House: 1:00pm - 3:00pm

Youth and Teen Registration Meetings: 6:00pm - 8:00pm

Youth and Teen Activities: 8:30pm - 10:00pm

Late Night Teen Activities: 10:00pm - 1:00am (Pre-booking requested)

Dining Guide

– Dining Room Inquiry Desk 1:00pm-3:00pm, Island Dining Room, Deck 5 Midship.
– For details & information, dial 6219 between 8:00am and 5:00pm.

Venue	Location	Hours
Island Dining Room (Anytime)	Deck 5	5:30pm-9:30pm
Coral Dining Room	Deck 6	Noon-1:30pm (Lunch) 5:30pm (Early Fixed Seating) 7:00pm-9:30pm (Anytime)
Palm Dining Room (Traditional)	Deck 6	5:45pm (First Seating) 8:00pm (Second Seating)
Sabatini's* (authentic Italian cuisine)	Deck 7	5:30pm-10:30pm
Crown Grill* (steaks & seafood)	Deck 6	5:30pm-10:30pm
International Café	Deck 5	Open 24 hours
Vines* (sushi, tapas & wine)	Deck 5	8:00pm-11:00pm
Horizon Court Buffet	Deck 15	11:30am-5:30pm (Lunch) 5:30pm-11:00pm (Dinner) Sailaway Dinner Buffet
Trident Grill & Prego Pizzeria	Deck 15	11:30am-11:00pm
Ice Cream Bar	Deck 15	11:30am-11:00pm

*Additional charges apply. Actual meal times are subject to change. Once onboard and subject to availability, you may switch from Traditional Dining to Anytime Dining with 24 hours notice to the Maitre D'.

Bars, Clubs & Lounges

Venue	Location	Hours
Calypso Bar	Deck 15 Midship	Noon onward
Crooners Bar	Deck 7 Midship	Noon onward
Wheelhouse Bar	Deck 7 Aft	4:00pm onward
Explorers Lounge	Deck 7 Midship	As per entertainment schedule
Club Fusion	Deck 7 Aft	As per entertainment schedule
Churchills Cigar Lounge	Deck 6 Forward	8:00pm onward
Skywalkers Nightclub	Deck 19 Aft	10:00pm onward (Photo ID required)

The legal drinking age of 21 years is observed onboard and photo ID may be required.
A 15% service charge is automatically added to all bar and wine bills.

\$\$\$ Grand Casino

Use Your Cruise Card

Now use your Cruise Card to purchase casino slot credits and table chips up to \$1,500 per day — no extra fees apply.

Grand Casino • Deck 7 Forward

Ultimate Kids Package

Only \$7.00 per day
+ 15% gratuity.

Drink in the fun all day long,
whether you are 2 to 102 years old!
Ask your server.

Princess Captain's Circle

Welcome back

to all Princess Captain's Circle
Gold, Ruby, Platinum and Elite Members!
Karina, your Princess Captain's Circle
Host is onboard to assist you.

Deck 6 Forward

Shore Excursions: Tour Office hours: 1:30pm-7:30pm (Closed During Emergency Drill) • Deck 6, Midship

A warm welcome onboard from your Shore Excursions Team: **Arkadiusz, Giulia & Mariela.**

To book a tour: Complete the Tour Order Form found in your stateroom or at the Tour Office and place it in the 24-hour Drop Box located at the Tour Desk. Tickets will be delivered to your stateroom. Requests for tours included on the "Sold Out" notice at the Tour Desk will be waitlisted in the order we receive the requests.

Pre-reserved tickets will be delivered to your stateroom this evening. Please check your tickets to ensure you have all the tours you requested and also note any departure time changes.

Tour cancellations: Please refer to the information printed in the booking forms and on a card inserted together with your tour tickets for cancellation deadlines. Tour cannot be refunded or exchanged after those times. For more tour information, tune into Channel 35 of your stateroom television.

Cancellations of tour bookings for Cozumel will close today at 7:00pm.

No refunds or exchanges can be accepted after that time.



CARIBBEAN PRINCESS

Welcome aboard!

Welcome aboard Caribbean Princess!

We're delighted to host you onboard and hope you enjoy a relaxed, rejuvenating retreat. At Princess Cruises®, we're committed to being the Consummate Host® and are here to help you with any questions or needs you might have during your voyage with us.

To ensure your stay is truly carefree, please take this opportunity to review the important onboard policies and procedures listed below. The officers and crew of Caribbean Princess are looking forward to providing you with a memorable vacation, and helping you to escape completely!

Dining choices

Princess was the first cruise line to offer a choice of Traditional Dining or Anytime Dining,SM as well as Specialty restaurants and casual options. No matter which dining option you choose, you'll savor a variety of delectable cuisine, prepared using only the freshest ingredients.

Traditional dining. If you've opted for Traditional Dining, you'll dine in the beautiful Palm Dining Room each night, according to a pre-assigned seating arrangement. Enjoy award-winning Princess cuisine and attentive service provided by the same waiter each evening.

• First Seating – 5:45 pm

• Second Seating – 8:00 pm

Anytime DiningSM If you've chosen Anytime Dining, you'll delight in a flexible, restaurant-style experience, enjoying the same fare as in Traditional Dining. Arrive when you like for dinner between 5:30 pm and 9:30 pm at the charming Island dining room. For details and information, please call extension 6219.

Specialty dining. Princess offers several distinctive upscale dining options.

- Crown Grill offers seafood and aged, premium Sterling Silver steaks and chops in a refined, yet casual atmosphere.
- Sabatini's serves Italian fare authentically prepared in an idyllic setting reminiscent of a Tuscan villa.

Because they are a special treat, a cover charge will apply per person. Reservations are recommended for these popular restaurants, so please call extension 6219.

Casual dining. A variety of informal dining options are available throughout the ship. These include a top-of-the-ship buffet, pizzeria, burger & hot dog grill and more. And you can enjoy dining in the comfort of your stateroom—day or night—with 24-hour complimentary room service. No reservations are necessary.

Ultimate Balcony Dining. Enjoy an intimate meal on your balcony. Available at an additional charge, Ultimate Balcony Dining is available from 7:00 am to 11:00 am for breakfast and from 5:30 pm to 10:00 pm for dinner. Please refer to your stateroom portfolio for additional details.

Gratuities

During your cruise, regardless of which Princess ship you choose, you will meet staff who provide you with excellent service. Crew members often rotate to different vessels within the Princess fleet which helps to maintain our high standards on every ship. These dedicated workers reflect our philosophy that all crew on all ships are but one family who share in our success.

To simplify the tipping process for our passengers, a discretionary gratuity of \$12 per person for mini-suites and suites, and \$11.50 per passenger in all other stateroom per day (including children) will be automatically added to your shipboard account on a daily basis. This gratuity will be shared amongst those staff that help provide and support your cruise experience, including all wait staff, stateroom stewards, buffet stewards, and housekeeping staff across the fleet.

A 15% gratuity is added to bar charges and dining room wine accounts. This is shared amongst the beverage staff and their support staff. We know you will find these services onboard exemplary. (Casino dealers and Lotus Spa personnel do not share in the Hotel & Dining charge as not all passengers utilize their services).

Smoking Policy

For the enjoyment of the public lounges and facilities, indoor areas onboard Caribbean Princess are non-smoking. Smoking is only permitted in designated sections of the Casino, Sports Bar, and Nightclub. For those passengers who would like to enjoy a cigar or pipe, Churchill's cigar lounge is located on deck 6. Smoking cigars or pipes outside of this lounge is not permitted. Outdoor smoking areas are clearly posted throughout the vessel. Smoking is not permitted in staterooms and balconies. Violations to this non-smoking policy will result in a \$250 fine for each occurrence, which will be charged to the passenger's stateroom account.

Wake-up calls

To schedule a wake-up call please touch the "wake up" button on your telephone and follow the voice prompts.

Bathrobes

An embroidered Princess bathrobe is available upon request from your stateroom steward. The robe will be provided for your comfort and convenience while onboard. Should you choose to keep this robe, a charge of \$45 will be applied to your account. If you wish to purchase additional new bathrobes, please visit the ship's boutique where they are available for \$45. Extra-luxurious terry cloth bathrobes are also available for \$90.

Pool towels

For your convenience, pool towels are provided. These are for your use onboard at the pool, in the spa, sauna or fitness center. Please return these towels to your stateroom. Freshly laundered towels will be provided every evening. Your steward will also be happy to supply additional towels upon request.

Lounging on deck / show lounge seats

As a courtesy to your fellow passengers, please refrain from reserving deck loungers (or show lounge seats). Any towels left on deck loungers unattended for over 30 minutes will be removed.

Hypodermic needles & syringes

Please contact your stateroom steward if you have a medical condition such as diabetes that requires the use of hypodermic needles or syringes. Your stateroom steward will provide a safe and proper waste receptacle.

Alcoholic Beverages

We kindly request that you do not bring alcoholic beverages (other than one bottle of wine or champagne per adult per voyage) onboard for consumption. Alcoholic beverages that are purchased duty-free from the vessel's boutiques or at ports of call will be collected for safekeeping and delivered to your stateroom on the last day of the voyage. A member of our security staff will be at the gangway to assist with the storage of your alcoholic beverage purchases.

Protecting the environment

In the interest of energy and resource conservation, your stateroom steward/stewardess has been instructed to turn off all lights during the day, and to draw the sheers when you are out of your room. This will help in keeping a comfortable temperature within your stateroom during the daytime and will benefit the environment by reducing energy consumption.

Once you return to your stateroom, please adjust the lighting to your liking and open the sheers if you wish to do so. If you would prefer your stateroom steward/stewardess to follow a different procedure to that detailed above, we would kindly ask you to instruct him/her accordingly.

Once again, welcome aboard! If there's anything we can do to further enhance your experience with Princess Cruises, please let us know.

Kindest regards,

Officers & Crew
Caribbean Princess



CONDUCT & DRESS

- Parents/guardians must accept supervisory responsibility for their teens and children who are not participating in the advertised youth and teen activities.
- Parents/guardians must be fully aware of the whereabouts of their children at all times. Any false missing person reports, either accidental or intentional can cause much disruption to you and your fellow passengers' enjoyment of the cruise. Necessary regulatory procedures are in place and vital when a person is reported missing.
- Parents/guardians are asked to restrain their children from engaging in any loud or disruptive behavior, running in the public rooms, open decks and passageways, or playing in elevators.
- We encourage all children to conform to the suggested dress code of the day. Children must wear cover-ups over swimwear in interior public areas.
- Princess Cruises reserves the right to disembark any passenger(s), including parents of minor passengers, whose behavior is disruptive to other passengers or crew or who cause damage to the ship.

BINGO

Passengers under the age of 21 will not be allowed to attend cash prize Bingo unless accompanied by a parent or guardian.

CASINO

Passengers under the age of 21 will not be permitted in the Casino and proof of age will be required.

SKYWALKERS NIGHTCLUB

- Entry into the Nightclub is limited to passengers over the age of 18, regardless of whether or not they are accompanied by a parent or guardian, starting at 10:00pm.
- Security personnel will be on duty at the entrance to the adult Nightclub verifying photo ID where considered appropriate.
- Special teen and children discos will be scheduled during the cruise
- please consult the Teen/Youth activities schedule for times and locations.

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

The legal drinking age of 21 years is observed onboard and photo ID may be required.

GYMNASIUM & HOT TUBS

Passengers under the age of 16 are not permitted in the gymnasium, adult hot tubs, saunas, steam rooms or golf area, unless accompanied by a parent or guardian.

SWIMMING POOLS WARNINGS

- No Lifeguards on duty.
- The Lotus Spa Pool Deck 16 Forward, and the Terrace Pool Deck 14 Aft are for adult use only.
- Children are not permitted to use the midship family and children's pools without an adult in attendance to supervise them.
- The area around the pool may be wet and slippery and caution should be used when moving in this area.
- All persons using the pool do so at their own risk.
- Diving, jumping and running in the pool area is absolutely prohibited.
- Please stay off all safety netting in and around the pool.
- Pool hours are from 6:00am to 11:00pm daily except for the Calypso Pool which is 6:00am to 5:30pm.
- For health and safety reasons, children in diapers will NOT be allowed in any of the pools.

EVENING SHOWS

All teens and children are welcome to attend the evening entertainment features with their parents/guardians. Please note that children are not permitted to sit in the front three rows of the Princess Theater.

CARIBBEAN VACUUM SYSTEM

Caribbean Princess, as all modern cruise ships, is equipped with an EVAC toilet system that uses the vacuum pump principle. The system is very reliable but the pipe work of these systems are much smaller than used ashore. Whilst it is eminently suitable for its designed purpose, it is very sensitive to foreign objects and large amounts of toilet paper. In order to avoid blockages of the pipework and subsequent inconvenience to passengers, we kindly ask that any foreign objects to be placed in the waste bins and sanitary bags provided. Your cooperation will be appreciated.

EMERGENCY PROCEDURES

SAFETY OF CHILDREN IN AN EMERGENCY

If you hear the Crew Alert Signal, which is THE CONTINUOUS RINGING OF THE SHIP'S ALARM BELLS, and your children are in the Children's Centre or at a children's program activity, please proceed to the FUN ZONE (Deck 16 Aft) to collect them.

If you are accompanying your children at an organized youth event, such as the Cinema, Swimming, Disco, etc., your children will be handed back to you. At this stage there is nothing further required of you.

If you hear the General Emergency Signal, which is SEVEN OR MORE SHORT RINGS FOLLOWED BY ONE LONG RING ON THE SHIP'S ALARM, or the same signal on the ship's whistle, and you have not yet picked up your children, you should proceed to CLUB FUSION, Promenade Deck 7 Aft (MUSTER STATION F) to collect your children from the Youth Staff.

Please then continue to your allocated Muster Station with your children. If it is necessary to Abandon Ship and you have not collected your children from either the Children's Centre (FUN ZONE), as per item "1" above, or CLUB FUSION, per item "2" above, your children will be evacuated and looked after by the Youth Staff.

IN THE EVENT OF AN
MEDICAL EMERGENCY
PLEASE DIAL 911



parental advisory

Captain Dino Sagani
together with his Officers and Crew,
would like to take this opportunity
to extend to you a very warm

Welcome Aboard!

Important Notice

Whether you have already become part of our Princess family by having previously cruised with us, or whether you are embarking on your very first Princess cruise, we will endeavor to make this cruise an especially memorable occasion for you.

This is a particularly popular time of year for family groups to cruise with us and, as such, we would like to draw your attention to various Princess

Cruises policies in place onboard. These policies are made with everyone's safety and enjoyment in mind, thus ensuring an excellent cruising experience for all.



PRINCESS CRUISES
escape completely®

Onboard Today

Introduction to Boutiques On Board

Voted "Best Onboard Shopping" in Porthole Magazine's Readers' Choice Awards for the last five consecutive years, Princess Cruises brings you a world class Tax and Duty Free shopping experience while you escape completely.

Facets, located deck 7 midships, adjacent to the Casino offers a wide selection of Designer and Contemporary watches from TAG Heuer, Tissot, Philip Stein to Citizen, Guess and Fossil. Our Fine Jewelry selection includes exotic and rare gemstones such as Alexandrite, Ammolite, Imperial Diopside and Diamonds!

Meridian Bay, located deck 7 midships, offers an extensive variety of Fashion Jewelry such as Isabella Couture, Crislu, Majorica and the Jacqueline Kennedy Collection to name a few as well as tax & duty free jewelry and gift brand, Swarovski.

Calypso Cove, also located deck 6 midships, is a must stop for all of your cruise memories, Princess specific clothing, novelties and essential items you might have forgotten to pack. Exclusive Princess labels and brands, such as Christine Alexander, Tommy Bahama, and Quiksilver are an exciting feature in the apparel and accessories department. Also, pre-order your Tax and Duty Free Liquor and Tobacco products at savings of up to 60% Off U.S. suggested retail prices.

Kalifano Bracelet Event

Semi-Precious bracelets 2 for \$30
Shambala Rhinestone bracelets 2 for \$50

4:00pm-11:00pm
Meridian Bay, Deck 7 Midship

Buy More
& Save!

The \$500 Treasure Hunt

Collect all stamps on your Treasure Hunt Card to qualify to win **one of the many prizes!** Service Kiosks located on Decks 6, 7, 16 & 17.

Please check the Princess Patter for more details.

Win one of the many prizes!

12:30pm-3:00pm

Liquor Savings

Save an extra
10% off

your tax- and duty-free purchase of any two or more bottles of liquor with your Savings Guide coupon.

4:00pm-11:00pm
Calypso Cove, Deck 6 Midship

Staff's Choice Promotion

Look for this mark for great deals on our staff favorites!

All Boutiques and Photo & Video Gallery

Staff's Choice

Tomorrow

Shopping Spotlight Show



Free Caribbean charm bracelet
for all in attendance

Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Forward
10:30am

Fabulous Fashion Rings

2 for \$34.99
or **\$19.99 each**
(Reg. \$24.99 each)

Selection varies by ship.

4:00pm-7:00pm • Atrium, Deck 7 Midship

Shopping Spotlight

Your daily guide to onboard and in port shopping.



PRINCESS CRUISES
escape completely

Embarkation Day

From Your Princess Shopping Host and Your Princess Jewelry Specialist



Will Oldham

As your Princess Shopping Host, Will Oldham has travelled all over the world, gathering, and studying some of the world's most sought after treasures for over 4 years. Whether it is the Mediterranean Icons,

Alaskan Totems, Caribbean Diamonds, or Australian Opals, Will loves to share and discover all that can be found in these amazing Princess destinations. Let Will help you hunt down those special keepsakes, perfect gifts, and captivating gemstones. Discover the exciting opportunity of shopping with Will, your Princess Shopping Host, both on board and in our stunning ports of call.



Kim Van As

Kim Van As left sunny Cape Town, South Africa, on board Ocean Princess in 2002, when she had the great pleasure of experiencing Alaska for the first time. It has since become one of her favorite Princess destinations for its fresh air, rich forests,

mesmerizing blue glaciers and sled dogs.

Kim's passion for fine jewelry started at a young age. Now she loves teaching people about gemstones from around the world.

Back home, Kim enjoys reading, hiking and walking her three dogs along the beach.

Happy Shopping!
Will Oldham and
Kim Van As

Today's Featured Events

2 Days Only!

Sailing-11:00pm • Boutiques, Decks 6 & 7 Midship

Save an extra 10% off your tax- and duty-free purchase of \$100 or more.
(Excluding designer watches)

Kalifano Bracelet Event

4:00pm-11:00pm • Meridian Bay, Deck 7 Midship

Fabulous Fashion Rings

4:00pm-7:00pm • Atrium, Deck 7 Midship

2 for \$34.99 or \$19.99 each (Reg. \$24.99 each)

Chanel Fragrance Event!

4:00pm-11:00pm • Essence, Deck 6

Come and discover Chanel fragrances and the history behind this well-known brand.



Boutiques Onboard

2 Days Only!

Save an extra **10% off**
your tax & duty free purchase
of \$100 or more.

(Excluding designer watches.)

Boutiques, Decks 6 & 7

4:00pm-11:00pm



Welcome aboard for what promises to be an amazing Caribbean cruise!

Whether this is your first time exploring exciting ports or you've been here before, you can get the most out of your vacation by booking exciting shore excursions through Princess. Just visit the Tour Desk and our friendly staff will be happy to assist you.

In this packet, you'll find everything you need to **Explore Ashore!**:

- **Guide to booking shore excursions** – A handy key with definitions of the symbols you'll find on our Tour Order Forms as well as reminders of the benefits of booking your shore excursions through Princess. (Please see reverse)
- **Tour Order Forms** – See the main Points of Interest for each port and peruse the extensive offerings featuring a variety of activities that appeal to diverse interests.

For even more information and detailed programming on the ports we'll visit, tune in to channel 35 on your stateroom TV. Also, the night prior to arrival in each port, you'll receive a Port Guide to familiarize you with each exciting port including its history, fun, facts, practical information and even a local map.

You'll find the tickets for any shore excursions you booked in advance in your cabin. Please double check them for accuracy and visit the Tour Desk as soon as possible to make any adjustments.

Finally, don't hesitate to stop by our Tour Desk, located on Fiesta Deck (Deck 6) by the Crown Grill to get answers to your questions from our knowledgeable Shore Excursion staff. Our daily office hours are posted in the Princess Patter. For priority processing, you may also deposit your completed Tour Order Forms in our 24-hour Drop Box.

We look forward to helping you experience Caribbean vacation of a lifetime!

Kind regards,

Arkadiusz Kubok

Shore Excursion Manager

Please see reverse for guide
to booking shore excursions



POBMD13LH13409

Princess Cruises guide to booking shore excursions



6 Reasons to book shore excursions through Princess Cruises

Quality — We've combined our extensive research with that of local experts, highlighting the best attractions to enhance your time ashore.

Service — We organize tours in advance to maximize your time in port. Departures and returns are monitored so we can hold the ship if needed. And, if a port call is delayed or canceled, we'll waive the tour fees.

Variety — Whether you enjoy history, nature, or simply sightseeing, we offer a diverse array of tours in each port to suit anyone's tastes.

Safety — Your security and comfort are our primary concerns, so we screen all tour operators to ensure they operate safely and carry commensurate insurance.

Convenience — Our simple online booking process allows you to secure a place on your top-choice tours at the best available price — and avoid haggling with drivers and guides.

Value — We only use reputable tour operators who meet the high standards of Princess. We often gain priority entrance to sites, avoiding long lines ashore. Plus, tour prices are monitored to ensure you receive a good value.

Understanding your Tour Order Form

Tour Amenities



Meal Included



Snack Included



Shopping Opportunity



Includes Audio Tour



Filmed for Reflections DVD

Badges



Most Popular

Our top recommendation and a passenger favorite that best represents the experience in each port.



Premium

Exclusive experiences for intimate groups, including a special meal, priority access or unique offerings not available on other tours.



Kid-Friendly

Specially designed to appeal to children under 12 and priced affordably, with engaging tours that last no more than 4 hours.



Off the Beaten Path

Showcasing distinctive, less-frequented attractions geared for return visitors and those looking for "something different."



World Heritage Site

Explores one or more UNESCO World Heritage Sites, renowned for their strong historical, cultural, architectural or environmental significance and outstanding universal value.

Activity Levels



Easy

Includes short-distance walking over relatively level terrain. Participants should have ambulatory capability to move into and out of ground transportation and confined spaces.



Moderate

Involves increased physical activity, such as substantial walking over uneven terrain, stairs, or climbing. Comfortable, sturdy shoes are recommended.



Strenuous

Requires highly active physical exertion over an extended period of time. Terrain may be uneven or steep. Participants should be in good physical condition.



Wheelchair Accessible

Accommodates participants who are wheelchair-confined. Vehicle configuration or weight restrictions may limit the use of electric wheelchairs or scooters. Please contact the tour office 48 hours prior to tour to make arrangements for your particular needs.

Date in Port: Monday, March 17, 2014 - 8:00am - 5:15pm

Passenger Information

Mr./Mrs./Ms. _____ Deck / stateroom number _____ Signature _____

Don't wait in line! For priority booking, place completed form in 24-hour drop box at the tour desk on Deck 6.

By signing this order form and/or participating in an activity, each participant agrees to be bound by all Princess Cruises Terms and Conditions which can be found on the reverse side of this brochure. Please read them carefully.

Charge each person in stateroom separately? ☐ Yes

Top Points of Interest

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------------------|
| ① Mayan Ruins | ⑤ Chankanaab National Park |
| ② Beaches | ⑥ Snorkeling & Diving |
| ③ X-Caret | ⑦ Cozumel Museum & El Cedral |
| ④ Playa del Carmen | ⑧ Boating Adventure |

Activity Levels

-  Easy (light walking)
-  Moderate (walk and climb)
-  Strenuous (highly active)
-  Wheelchair Access
Contact tour desk 48 hours in advance to make arrangements.

Badges

-  Most Popular
-  Premium
-  Kid-Friendly
-  Off the Beaten Path
-  World Heritage Site

Closing time for cancellations:

Saturday, March 15, 2014, 7:00pm - Houston



Meal



Snack



Shopping



Audio

SHX-100 Example Tour Title

You will visit/do: ① ② ③

You will see: ④ ⑥



Example

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
100A	12:30pm	2:30pm	2 x \$85	2 x \$65
100B	1:30pm	3:30pm	___ x \$85	___ x \$65

Enter the number of Adult and Child (ages 12 and under) tickets desired.

IF YOUR 1ST CHOICE IS SOLD OUT, list your 2nd and 3rd choices with the number of tickets desired:

2nd Choice: Tour ID _____ Adult _____ Child _____ 3rd Choice: Tour ID _____ Adult _____ Child _____

Tour Listings

CZM-100: Tulum Mayan Ruins, Playa del Carmen & Shopping



You will visit: ① ④

Begin with a 40-minute ride (to Playa del Carmen on mainland Mexico) aboard one of Ultramar's luxurious, modern and fast ferries. Take an informative, narrated one hour ride to Tulum, via your air-conditioned transportation, followed by a 40-minute rest-room/shopping stop at a local Mayan cooperative center. Get ready to witness the evolution of Mexico's history through pieces of handcrafted art, find souvenirs, collector's items, clothing and reproductions of ancient Mexican art. A 10% discount is available with your ship's card. Once at Tulum you will be escorted by your English speaking guide, through a 45 minute narrated tour of the walled Mayan city. Visit the famous castle ruins, situated on a spectacular 40-foot bluff overlooking the Caribbean Sea. Admire the Temple of the Frescos known for its detailed carved figures and frescoes, depicting original Mayan paintings and writings, the Temple of the Descending God, the House of Chultun and the House of Columns. Experience the breathtaking views from the towering cliff. After your guided tour, you will have approximately 15 hours of free time to explore the ruins on your own and take photos. Prior to your return to Playa del Carmen, we will offer you a light snack and a cold bottle of water. Upon arrival at Playa del Carmen you will have some free time to visit this charming coastal town and its beautiful beaches, after which you will board your private fast ferry that will return you directly to your ship.

Notes: Passengers prone to seasickness should take proper precautions. At Tulum, Mexican law requires a charge of up to \$4.50 for passengers who bring video cameras. No tripods or professional equipment is permitted. Climbing on the ruins is prohibited. Strollers are not allowed at the site. The ground can be very rough and uneven. This tour is not recommended for passengers with difficulties walking or wheelchair guests. An optional trolley shuttle from the bus to the ruins entrance (approximately 1 mile) is available for US \$2.00 round trip per person. For your convenience, there are Mexican food restaurants available.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
100A	8:30am	4:30pm	___ \$85	___ \$65

CZM-105: Tulum Mayan Ruins & Beach Break



You will visit/do: ① ② You will see: ④

Depart on a 40-minute ride (to Playa del Carmen on mainland Mexico) aboard one of Ultramar's luxurious, modern, fast ferries. See the resort town of Playa del Carmen and its world famous beaches, and board one of our comfortable air conditioned transportation for an informative, narrated 70-minute ride to Tulum. On your way, you will enjoy a 40-minute shopping stop at a local Mayan Cooperative Center. Get ready to witness the evolution of Mexico's history through pieces of handcrafted art. Here you will find souvenirs, collector's items, clothing and reproductions of ancient Mexican art. Once at Tulum you will be escorted by your English-speaking guide, for a 45-minute narrated overview of the walled Mayan city of Tulum. There you will visit the famous castle ruins, situated on a spectacular 40-foot bluff overlooking the Caribbean Sea. You will also admire the Temple of the Frescos known for its detailed carved figures and frescoes, depicting original Mayan paintings and writings, the Temple of the Descending God, the House of Chultun and the House of Columns. Experience and photograph the breathtaking views from the towering cliff. After your guided tour, you will walk to Tulum's nearby beach and enjoy the crystal clear waters and white-powder sand beach adjacent to ruins. No services are available on beach. Once you arrive at Playa del Carmen, you will meet your fast private ferry that will return you directly to your ship.

Notes: Passengers prone to seasickness should take proper precautions. At Tulum, the Mexican government will collect \$4.50 from guests wishing to take a video camera into the ruins. No tripods or professional equipment are permitted. Climbing on the ruins is prohibited. Strollers are not allowed at the site. This tour is not recommended for passengers in wheelchairs or those who have difficulty walking. The ground can be very rough and uneven. Wear comfortable shoes and bring a towel and adequate sun protection. An optional trolley shuttle from the bus to the ruins entrance (approximately one mile) is available for \$2.00 round trip per person. For your convenience there are also Mexican food restaurants available.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
105A	8:30am	4:30pm	____\$99	____\$79

CZM-110: Folkloric Show, Tequila Tasting & Scenic Drive



This tour will give you an insider's view of Cozumel. Your tour begins as you board your transportation for a scenic, narrated drive around the island of Cozumel. You'll witness breathtaking white-sand beaches, lush tropical vegetation and the iridescent waters of the Caribbean Sea along the way. You'll travel to Hacienda Antigua to sample a variety of Mexico's most beloved tequilas amid traditional Mexican décor, and then make your way to downtown San Miguel, where you'll witness a traditional Mexican folkloric show. When the show ends and the lights come up, it's time to shop at the Forum Mall for Mexican arts and crafts, perfume, leather goods, fine jewelry, cigars and liquors. Your tour concludes with a relaxing drive to the pier. Should you choose, you can remain downtown to shop.

Notes: Access to the theater is by escalator, not elevator. Once participants join their tour, they will be required to complete a liability waiver.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
110A	8:30am	1:00pm	____\$79	____\$59

CZM-125 Chankanaab National Park Day Pass & Discover Mexico



You will visit: ⑤

Discover the joys of Cozumel on a half-day excursion that begins with a quick ride to Chankanaab National Park, home to botanical gardens, a white-sand beach and Dolphin Discovery, a dolphinarium that allows you to come face-to-face with these magnificent animals without getting into the water. If you prefer, you can dive into the park's inviting waters and swim or snorkel among the island's famous coral reefs. You'll travel to Discover Mexico Park, the only theme park where you can experience the full spectrum of Mexico's rich heritage. Here, you'll find some of the Maya's greatest pyramids, intricately detailed models of monuments from the Spanish conquest, including nine feet high cathedrals and Mexico City's colorful central plaza. Enjoy a delicious complimentary Mexican taco sampler and a margarita. Be sure to check out the Hand Crafts and Souvenir Shop where you can purchase mementos of your visit.

Notes: Bring a towel and adequate sun protection. Snorkeling and other activities are unsupervised and not considered part of this excursion. Snorkeling equipment is not included in the tour.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
125A	11:00am	3:30pm	____\$45	____\$35

CZM-250: Mexican Cooking Preparation, Lunch & Beach



You will visit: ②

This half-day tour is a delicious treat that teaches you the secrets of preparing authentic Mexican cuisine. Your tour begins with a scenic drive to Playa Mia Grand Beach Park®, one of the largest and most popular beaches in Cozumel. Upon arriving, a prestigious chef will lead you into the art of cooking fine Mexican traditional cuisine. You'll be assigned a workstation with all the ingredients and utensils needed to prepare and serve some of the most delicious recipes from this internationally acclaimed cuisine. Once you are done practicing your cooking skills, kick it up a notch with a festive atmosphere where you will enjoy your very own dish creations accompanied by Mexican wines and National Open Bar. After a mouth-watering lunch, you'll relax on a private beach and take advantage of Playa Mia's facilities with over 20 attractions and services, including kayaks, paddle boats, a water trampoline and floating mats.

Notes: The minimum age required to participate is 18 years old and the maximum age is 70 years old. Minimum height is 60 inches and maximum height is 81 inches. Minimum weight to participate is 75 pounds and the maximum weight is 250 pounds. All participants must be in optimal health, must be self-sufficient and must be able to stand for at least 90 minutes. Participants must be able to descend and climb stairs. Once participants join their tour, they will be required to complete a liability waiver. This tour is not wheelchair accessible. Bring a towel and adequate sun protection.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
250A	9:00am	2:00pm	____\$109	____\$109
250B	9:30am	2:30pm	____\$109	____\$109

CZM-740: Open-Water Sport Fishing



You will visit: ⑧

Cozumel and its nutrient-rich waters attract some of the best sport fishing in the Caribbean. On this outing, you'll troll for tuna, sierra, dorado, wahoo and barracuda, and enjoy complimentary snacks and beverages along the way. Your tour begins as you board a 31-foot "Island Hopper" boat, ideal for Caribbean-style fishing. The boats are outfitted with a down rigger and outriggers and the lines are rotated among passengers throughout the tour. You'll travel to the fishing area, drop your lines and begin trolling. Fish cannot be brought back onboard the ship, but your crew will be happy to direct you to a restaurant that will cook your fish for you. All billfish are catch and release. Fishing equipment and bait are provided.

Notes: Passengers prone to seasickness should take proper precautions. Bring adequate sun protection. Once participants join their tour, they will be required to complete a liability waiver. The minimum age required to participate is 10 years old. Participants must be at least 21 years old to consume alcohol. All bill fish are catch and release. Due to health regulations, any fish that are caught cannot be brought back onboard the ship, but your crew will be happy to direct you to a participating restaurant where they will cook your fish for you. The boats are outfitted with a down rigger and outriggers and the lines are rotated during the tour.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child	
740A	8:30am	12:30pm	____\$149	____\$119	
740B	8:30am	12:30pm	____\$149	____\$119	

CZM-750: America's Cup 12-Metre Yacht Race



You will visit: ⑧

The Connoisseur Choice "America's Cup" 12-Metre Challenge offers a once-in-a-lifetime opportunity to race aboard Dennis Connor's Cup-winning "Stars and Stripes" and contender "True North IV." So spectacular is this similar tour in St. Maarten, it's won the Princess C.R.U.I.S.E. award "Tour of the Season" for the past 10 years. You'll receive a safety briefing and "job training," and practice en route to the racecourse. After pre-start maneuvers, the excitement really begins. You'll compete in an actual race around a shortened America's Cup course, and be invited to "work the boat." Your experienced crew will provide all the guidance you'll need to grind a winch, trim a sail or punch a stopwatch. If you prefer, you can sit back, relax and witness the most exclusive sporting event in the world. You'll enjoy complimentary beer, sodas and water on board, and a rum punch trophy presentation party and shopping upon your return.

Notes: Wear comfortable rubber soled shoes. The minimum age required to participate without sailing experience is 12 years old (with sailing experience is 7 years old). Once participants join their tour, they will be required to complete a liability waiver.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
750A	10:00am	1:00pm	____\$109	____\$109

CZM-755: Twister Speed Boat to Passion Island, Beach & Lunch



You will visit: ② ⑧

Board the "Twister" at the dock. After a safety briefing hold on tight as the captain blasts off in an incredible acceleration and then performs exciting maneuvers including 360-degree turns on the way to Passion Island. Upon arrival at the island enjoy approximately three hours relaxing on the beautiful beach in a complimentary beach chair, swing in a hammock, or swim in the warm Caribbean Sea. Drinks are complimentary and a delicious lunch is also included. At the conclusion of your fun time at Passion Island embark the Twister for the exciting cruise back to the ship.

Notes: The minimum age required is 7 years old and the minimum height required is 48 inches. Due to the potentially jarring nature of the boat ride those with back, neck, respiratory, heart conditions, and pregnant women may not participate. Once participants join their tour, they will be required to complete a liability waiver. Individuals with the above conditions can still enjoy Passion Island by booking tour CZM-285. You may get sprayed by salt water on the "Twister." Wear a swimsuit and bring a towel and adequate sun protection. Maximum weight is 250 lbs. per passenger.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
755A	9:30am	2:30pm	____\$89	____\$69

CZM-810: Deluxe Catamaran Sail, Snorkel & Beach



You will visit: ② ⑥ ⑧

Snorkel, swim and relax. Your tour begins as you board a 65-foot, state-of-the-art catamaran for a scenic cruise to a snorkeling site in Cozumel's warm, clear waters. Upon arriving at the site, embark on a 45-minute guided snorkeling tour and witness colorful marine life. Next on your itinerary is a cruise along the coast to Fury's pristine private beach, one of the finest beaches on the Yucatan Peninsula. For nearly an hour, you will enjoy Fury's Aqua Park, featuring kayaks, water trampoline, water mats, paddle surf boards, Jungle Joe, Rock it and the Platinum Aqua Glide Slide. If you prefer, you can simply relax on a beach chair or swing in a hammock under a coconut tree on the beach, while enjoying complimentary beer and margaritas. Complimentary beverages are served on the return voyage as the crew has you dancing on deck to classic beach party tunes.

Notes: This tour is recommended for experienced snorkelers and health restrictions may apply. Snorkeling equipment including snorkel vest are provided and must be worn. Once participants join their tour, they will be required to complete a liability waiver. Wear a swimsuit and bring a towel and adequate sun protection. Participants must be at least 21 years old to consume alcohol. The boat features a stairway to the ocean, freshwater showers, shaded lounge and bar, sun deck, and two rest-rooms. Optional lunch is available for purchase.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
810A	8:30am	12:00pm	____\$55	____\$45

CZM-815: Palancar Reef Snorkel, Sail & Beach



You will visit: 2 6 8

Sail through crystal waters aboard a spacious catamaran, and snorkel at Cozumel's National Marine Park, the dream of every diver and snorkeler. Cap off this half-day tour with free time at the beach. Your PADI-certified dive master will guide you as you drift snorkel over coral-covered walls and witness the exotic marine life and coral formations of the famous Palancar Caves and Palancar Garden. After snorkeling, you'll sail to Playa Mia®, one of the largest and most popular beaches in Cozumel. Once you arrive at Playa Mia®, you will be guided to the main restaurant in which you will be able to enjoy a delicious snack lunch, as well as a swimming pool and kayaks, sailboats, pedal boats, water trampolines, and the Incredible "Water Iceberg." A full national open bar is provided. Motorized water toys and other services are available for a nominal fee.

Notes: Participants should be good swimmers and must be able to descend and climb the boat ladder. Snorkeling equipment including snorkel vest are provided and must be worn. Under-aged participants must be accompanied, directly supervised and cared for by the responsible companion, parent (s)-or legal guardian at all times. The minimum age required to participate is 10 years old and the maximum age is 70. The minimum weight to participate is 75 pounds; maximum weight is 225 pounds. Alcoholic beverages will be served after snorkeling. Participants must be at least 21 years of age to consume alcohol. ID may be requested. This tour is not wheelchair accessible. Guests who are pregnant and those with heart, respiratory conditions, back/neck injuries, or diabetes may not participate on this tour. Certain medical restrictions may prevent participation. Passengers with high blood pressure may not participate on the snorkeling portion of this tour. Once participants join their tour, they will be required to complete a liability waiver. Wear a swim suit and bring adequate sun protection (bio-degradable suntan lotion).

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child	
815A	9:00am	2:00pm	____\$75	____\$55	Sold Out

CZM-900: Helmet Diving at Jeannie's Beach



You will visit: 6

Experience the wonders of an underwater tour on a guided walk of the ocean floor around fish habitats with a dry helmet. See amazing sea life, no scuba or swimming experience needed, on this approximately two-hour excursion. At Jeannie's Beach, meet the dive staff for a brief lesson and safety orientation. You'll walk on the ocean floor aided only by a special dry helmet that allows you to breathe unencumbered with a constant supply of air. The air supply stays on the surface, allowing you to enjoy the underwater landscape without any heavy air tanks. Food and beverage service is available at Jeannie's Restaurant at your own expense. You'll have the option to stay longer and enjoy Jeannie's Beach, returning to the ship via taxi. Be sure to stop by the gift shop for mementoes of this special experience before heading back to your cruise ship.

Notes: The minimum age required to participate is 8 years old. Participants must weigh at least 80 pounds. The helmet weighs approximately 70 pounds out of the water, 15 pounds submerged. Assistance is provided when entering and coming out of the water. This is an underwater experience that does not require any certification. A medical history/liability waiver must be completed prior to participating on this tour. Wear a swim suit and bring a towel and adequate sun protection. Eyeglasses can be worn during this experience.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child	
900A	10:00am	12:00pm	____\$129	____\$99	
900B	10:30am	12:30pm	____\$129	____\$99	
900C	11:00am	1:00pm	____\$129	____\$99	
900D	11:30am	1:30pm	____\$129	____\$99	

CZM-930: Certified Scuba Diving (Two Sites)



You will visit: 6

Cozumel is one of the world's premier diving destinations. This half-day excursion invites you to explore its translucent, fish-filled waters on a two-tank reef dive. Your tour begins as you board your scuba boat for the trip to the first of two dive sites. The first dive is usually a spectacular wall dive of approximately 70 feet, promising a myriad of diverse corals, sponges and marine life. You'll surface for an hour, then make your way to the second dive, usually Paradise Reef, where schooling angelfish and the occasional curious grouper make their homes, and burgundy gorgonians and orange, purple, red and yellow sponges also dot the reef. Look closely under ledges and in holes and you may spy the reclusive "Splendid Toad Fish" reputed to live nowhere in the world other than Cozumel. Scuba equipment, professional supervision and beverages are provided. Certified divers must present their Open Water certification card to participate.

Notes: Certified divers must present their Open Water certification card to participate and must have logged a dive within the last two years. A medical history/liability waiver must be completed prior to participating on this tour. Certain medical conditions may prevent your participation.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child	
930A	8:30am	1:00pm	____\$119	____\$119	Sold Out

Important Information

• Tour Sequence May Vary

Child Prices are not available on all tours. Select tours offer children's prices for children under the age of 12 years. Toddlers aged 3 and younger sitting on a parent's lap (not occupying a seat), are not charged for most tours.

RESTRICTIONS — Minimum age, height and weight restrictions apply on some tours. Guests 18 years and under cannot participate without a parent or guardian. A few operators may allow an unaccompanied minor on tour if a waiver is signed by the parent or guardian in the operator's presence. Check with the Tour Office to make arrangements.

PLEASE NOTE: All tours are sold on a non-refundable basis once the cancellation deadline has passed (as above). However, we are able to book tours right up until the departure time assuming there is still space available. Please visit us at the Tour Desk or ashore for last-minute bookings. Departure and return times listed on this tour order form are approximate and subject to change without prior notice.

All tours operate rain or shine unless otherwise notified by the tour office

Cozumel Tour Order Form continuation

Passenger Information

Mr./Mrs./Ms. _____ Deck / stateroom number _____ Signature _____

Don't wait in line! For priority booking, place completed form in 24-hour drop box at the tour desk on Deck 6.

By signing this order form and/or participating in an activity, each participant agrees to be bound by all Princess Cruises Terms and Conditions which can be found on the reverse side of this brochure. Please read them carefully.

CZM-255: Salsa and Margarita Making & Salsa Dance Class



You will visit: ②

Enjoy this half-day eating, drinking and dancing excursion while learning how to make a wide array of salsas and two different kinds of margaritas. Later, move your feet to the beat of salsa music. After boarding your air-conditioned taxi you'll travel to a nearby beach resort and meet your master salsa chefs who will lead you through an interactive hands-on cooking experience. After you put on your apron and chef's hat you'll make seven different salsas and an authentic margarita and a frozen strawberry margarita. (Bottled water and hibiscus herbal tea are also available.) Once you've mastered your cooking skills, your chefs will get you moving to the swinging sounds of salsa music. After class, relax by the beach, soak up the views or swim in one of the hotel's pools. Then, climb back aboard your taxi for the scenic ride back to your ship.

Notes: Lockers and towels are also available for a nominal fee. Minimum age to participate is 5 years old. All minors must be accompanied by a paying adult. Once participants join their tour, they will be required to complete a liability waiver.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
255A	9:00am	1:30pm	____\$75	____\$55

CZM-280: Playa Mia Beach Break & Lunch



You will visit: ②

Spend a worry-free day on the white sandy beach of Playa Mia. From transportation to water sports, a delicious international self-service buffet and an open bar (Domestic Brands), everything is provided for the ultimate in relaxation. Take a dip in the swimming pool or take a walk on the white-sand beach. If you prefer a bit more action, enjoy kayaks, sailboats, paddle boats, a water trampoline, the Incredible "Water Iceberg," ping-pong tables activities for the children and much more! Motorized water toys and snorkeling equipment are available for a nominal fee. The fun continues with an outdoor massage, hair braiding and temporary tattoos, available with an additional cost. Before your return drive to the pier, feel free to make a stop at the souvenir shops to buy a gift or two.

Notes: Maximum weight allowed to participate on this tour is 225 pounds and maximum height is 81 inches. This tour includes round trip transportation, lunch and beverages, a lounge chair, and non-motorized activities. Snorkeling equipment is not included, but is available for a nominal fee along with other water activities not previously mentioned. Wear a swimsuit and bring a towel and adequate sun protection. Participants must be at least 21 years old to consume alcohol.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
280A	9:00am	2:00pm	____\$85	____\$65

CZM-285: Passion Island Beach Break Lunch & Scenic Cruise



You will visit: ②

Board your motorized boat at the pier and enjoy a relaxing 30-to 40-minute transfer to Passion Island, located just off the northwestern coast of Cozumel. On arrival, notice the inviting iridescent greenish-blue water. You will receive a brief orientation about the island's amenities and sip a refreshing welcome drink. Then enjoy ample time to relax on the white-sand beach, swing in a hammock, swim, sunbathe or explore the natural sanctuary. Complimentary beach chairs, freshwater showers, volleyball, water trampoline, kayaks and pedal boats are available. The complimentary open bar serves both nonalcoholic and alcoholic beverages. Lunch features a Mexican-style buffet with guacamole, barbecue chicken and grilled mahi-mahi, fresh fruit and more.

Notes: Participants must be at least 21 years old to consume alcohol. Once participants join their tour, they will be required to complete a liability waiver. Bring a towel and adequate sun protection. In the event of rough seas, ground transportation will be substituted for the boat. Please be careful on the toys, especially those submerged in the water, as they can be slippery.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
285A	9:00am	2:00pm	____\$89	____\$69

CZM-320: Coba Maya Ruins, Scenic Drive & Shopping



You will visit: ① ④

Discover the lost city of Coba. Your excursion begins with a 40-minute ride to Playa del Carmen aboard one a luxurious, modern fast ferry. Travel on an informative 90-minute narrated ride to Coba via air-conditioned transportation. Once at Coba, immerse yourself in this huge site within the depths of the Yucatan jungle, which covers nearly four squares miles and is surrounded by beautiful lakes. Follow your English-speaking guide for a two-hour narrated tour along paths carved through the rainforest. See how the remains of this impressive city emerge from the jungle and learn about Mayan life, secret beliefs and rituals. Explore newly restored structures that have only recently been uncovered. See the ball court where the deadly game Pok Ta Pok was played. Marvel at Nohoch Mul, climb the highest pyramid in the Yucatan (even higher than Chichen-Itza) and see how towering pyramids and structures emerge from the dense jungle below. Discover the artistic heritage of the Mayans through the remains of ancient writings, preserved frescoes and stone carvings. Upon departing Coba for Playa del Carmen, you will stop for a 30-minute shopping/restroom stop. Then meet your fast private ferry for the return ride to your ship.

Notes: Passengers prone to seasickness should take proper precautions. At Coba, the Mexican government will collect \$4.50 from guests wishing to take video camera into the ruins. No tripods or professional video equipment is permitted. This tour is not recommended for wheelchair guests or those who have difficulty walking. There is an optional tri-cycle (for two people) for \$10.00 U.S. round trip per person. For your convenience, there are also bicycles available for \$3.00 U.S. The ground can be rough and uneven. Sun protection, bug spray, and comfortable walking shoes are recommended. A brief rest stop will be made on the way to and returning from Coba. On your way back to your ferry, there will be no free time at Playa del Carmen.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
320A	8:30am	4:30pm	____\$89	____\$69

CZM-360: X-Caret Eco-Archeological Park



You will visit: ③ You will see: ④

Embark on the adventure of a lifetime at X-Caret, one of the world's most fascinating eco-parks. Your tour begins with a ferry ride to Playa del Carmen. Here, you'll meet your guide and board your transportation for a short drive to nearby X-Caret. You'll have approximately five hours to explore this majestic park by the sea. Choose from the museum, bird sanctuary, stables, botanical gardens, coral reef aquarium, restored Mayan ruins, a replicated Mayan village, beautiful beaches and natural pools. Attend a Mexican cultural show or get up-close and personal with cougars, turtles, and alligators. Even take a swim in an underground river. For an additional cost, you can enjoy an optional guided tour, SNUBA diving, sea treks and dolphin swim tour. Lunch is on your own with a choice of restaurants, and there are plenty of shopping opportunities at souvenir shops.

Notes: Passengers prone to seasickness should take proper precautions. Child rate applies to children 8 and under only. X-Caret offers horseback riding and dolphin encounters. These activities are not included in this tour nor can the ship make reservations for these activities in advance. Only biodegradable sunscreen is allowed in the park.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
360A	8:30am	4:30pm	____\$109	____\$79

CZM-370: Amazing Secret River, Caverns & Playa del Carmen



You will visit: ④

Secret River is the region's most unique natural treasure and yours to explore when you embark on this thrilling day of discovery. Begin with a 50-minute ferry ride followed by a drive to the Rio Secreto Natural Reserve (Secret River). After you are outfitted in wetsuits, water gear and helmets with headlamps, your expert guide will outline the cultural importance of this underground world; a series of caverns linked by underground waterways. Walk, wade, and even swim through the 600 meter uneven route with stalactites and stalagmites formed from limestone and quartz lining the route. This 1.5-hour tour of the Secret River explores a portion of the incredible caverns and marvels at this unique natural wonder. Refreshments are served before your return to the town of Playa del Carmen. Here you will have free time to explore the quaint town before the ferry trip back to port.

Notes: Minimum age to participate is 6 years old, maximum weight allowed is 250 pounds. Guest must be in good physical condition and able to walk up to one and a half hours through the water. Bring swimsuit, towel and change of clothes. Photo/Video cameras are not allowed inside the caves.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
370A	8:30am	4:30pm	____\$109	____\$89

CZM-420: Adventure Park, Zipline, Snorkel & Beach



You will visit: ② ⑥

Come spend the day with us and enjoy the excitement of zip lines and high ropes course bridges at the amazing beachside Adventure Park! You can fly through the air on a series of zip lines, cross between the man-made towers on 3 levels of exciting suspension bridges, try a climbing route, and rappel off the highest climbing tower in Mexico while your friends and family cheer you on! Next you will be given state of the art snorkel gear and guided into the aquamarine water. This is one of the island's premier snorkeling areas with thousands of colorful fish and amazing underwater views accessible right off the beach. Afterwards savor a cold beverage or snack from the beachside bar and restaurant or simply lounge by the pool in the sun. You are welcome to stay and enjoy the private beach and pool for as long as you like. Wear closed toe shoes.

Notes: The minimum age required to participate is 8 years old. The maximum weight allowed is 280 pounds. This most active shore excursion is suitable only for passengers in excellent physical condition. Certain medical conditions such as a history of seizures, dizziness or fainting, respiratory problems, or any medication that carries a warning about impairment of any physical or mental abilities will preclude you from participating on this tour. Women who are pregnant may not participate on this tour. Once participants join their tour, they will be required to complete a liability waiver. Participants should wear comfortable clothing that allows for flexibility. Bring a towel and adequate sun protection and don't forget your socks. Snorkeling equipment including snorkel vest are provided and must be worn. Lockers are available for rent.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
420A	11:00am	2:00pm	____\$89	____\$69
420B	10:00am	1:00pm	____\$89	____\$69

Sold Out

CZM-510: Scoot Coupe, Scenic Drive, Beach and Shopping (2 People Max.)**You will visit: ②**

Get ready for a one-of-a-kind adventure as you drive a Scoot Coupe 2-person, 3-wheel scooter that looks like a miniature convertible car! Your professional, English-speaking guide will provide driving instruction and helmets before you head out on the road. Join the caravan and discover the island of Cozumel on a scenic joyride like no other. You'll drive to the northern side of the island, making a stop at the Mestizaje Monument right in front of the beach, a great photo opportunity. After that you'll head out of town and into the northern more scenic side of the hotel district. We'll stop at a beautiful beach club where you'll have free time to relax in the sun or go for a swim. This Beach Club is famous for the blue waters and friendly typical Cozumel feel. Play a game of beach volleyball, take a stroll, snorkel from the beach, or just bask in the sun. The scene is perfect to take in Cozumel for all its wonders. The next stop is downtown, where you'll have time to shop or go for a walk at the main downtown plaza. Once an hour of shopping and getting to know the local down town area is up, your guide will lead you back to the comfort of your ship.

Notes: This tour is sold by the vehicle. Please book tour by vehicle and not per passenger. Each Scoot Coupe can accommodate up to two people. One ticket is valid for two people. Top speed is 20 miles per hour. Maximum weight limit per vehicle is 400 pounds. All drivers must present a valid driver's license and be at least 21 years old. The minimum age required to participate is 12 years old. Participants must wear a helmet. Wear a swimsuit and bring a towel and adequate sun protection. Once participants join their tour, they will be required to complete a liability waiver.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult
510A	8:30am	12:00pm	____\$149
510B	12:30pm	4:00pm	____\$149

Sold Out

Sold Out

TOUR IS SOLD BY VEHICLE**CZM-550: ATV Adventure, Beach Break & Lunch****You will visit: ②**

Board your transportation for the drive to the base camp, where the guide will provide an orientation. Receive your one person ATV (250 cc) and gear (helmet, goggles and a complimentary souvenir bandana). Drive through the winding jungle paths full of tropical vegetation. You will visit Mayan vestiges, a Chiclero base camp and a Mayan planting field, keep your eyes open for tropical birds and critters. After a short ride to the Beach Club you will spend approximately 90 minutes enjoying lunch with refreshments. There is time to swim and play with all the non-motorized toys at the beach. You will have the option to return to your ship at your own expense or on the transportation at the designated time.

Notes: ATVs are for single riders. All drivers must present a valid driver's license and be at least 18 years old. The maximum weight limit is 360 pounds. This tour is not recommended for pregnant women and those with back, neck or heart ailments. Once participants join their tour, they will be required to complete a liability waiver. Helmets and goggles are provided and must be worn. Wear your swimsuit and closed toe shoes; bring a towel and adequate sun protection. Showers with fresh water are available.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
550A	8:30am	1:00pm	____\$119	____\$119
550B	10:00am	2:30pm	____\$119	____\$119

Sold Out

CZM-570: Cozumel by Segway & Beach Combo**You will visit: ②**

Here's a fun way to enjoy Cozumel's beautiful coastline and sandy beach! Hop onto a Segway and explore the area in style! The Segway is a self-balancing personal transportation device. It is quite stable and very easy to learn. You will be taken to a practice area and safety equipment is provided. Once you have had an orientation and met your guide, get rolling! Your route takes you along Cozumel's scenic coastline for views of the south part of the island. Your destination is a relaxing beach club, where you can beachcomb, swim and even snorkel with equipment provided. The turquoise waters of the Caribbean Sea are warm and inviting and right off the shore you'll find tropical fish, coral and an abundance of sea life. At the end of this fun and sun filled day, ride your Segway back to the meeting point and take a short walk back to the pier. Wear closed toe shoes.

Notes: The minimum age required to participate is 12 years old and the maximum age limit is 65 years old. The minimum weight requirement is 100 pounds and the maximum weight limit is 250 pounds. Wear a swimsuit and bring a towel and adequate sun protection. Once participants join their tour, they will be required to complete a liability waiver.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
570A	8:30am	11:30am	____\$99	____\$79

CZM-600: Scenic Coast Cruise, El Cedral, Museum & Shopping**You will visit: ⑦**

Cozumel has a lot to offer. See it from both the land and sea. Take an enjoyable scenic boat ride through the crystal-clear waters that have made Cozumel famous. Enjoy an expertly narrated tour conducted by a fully bilingual guide. Then travel around the island aboard air-conditioned transportation, visit El Cedral and see the first town established by the Spaniards in the 15th century. Take pictures of the church and the small Mayan ruin. Get a souvenir from any of the local artisans in this small town. Drive along the panoramic east coast road, admire the miles of deserted white-sand beaches. A stop is made at El Mirador for the breathtaking view. After a beverage break, continue to the Cozumel Museum to see important moments in Cozumel history. Enjoy free time to explore and shop in town for silver, jewelry, handcrafts, T-shirts, tequila and souvenirs. Transportation back to the pier is offered or if you prefer, stay in town and return by taxi at your own expense.

Notes: Tour sequence may vary. The boat is not air-conditioned. This tour is not recommended for wheelchair guests or those with walking difficulties. Wear comfortable walking shoes and bring sun protection. After the museum stop, you may return to the ship or stay in town and take a taxi back to the ship.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
600A	8:30am	12:30pm	____\$69	____\$49

CZM-670: Atlantis Submarine Expedition & Marine Park**You will visit: ⑦**

Enjoy the magic onboard a real U.S. Coast Guard certified submarine as you cruise the ocean floor at the island's famous attraction Chankanaab Reef. Marvel at the parrotfish, grunts and groupers as your captain expertly navigates through 30-foot coral heads and then descends to deeper waters reaching 100 feet. Throughout the voyage an informative live narration is provided by the co-pilot. Guests with limited mobility are allowed if they are able to do 12 ladder steps backwards on their own to board the submarine. Handrails are available.

Notes: Due to safety reasons, the minimum height required to participate is 36 inches. The minimum age required is 4 years old. Participants must negotiate 12 ladder steps to get down into the sub. Passengers with cameras should use 400 ASA or higher speed film onboard the sub for best results. The vessel is U.S. Coast Guard certified.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
670A	11:00am	1:15pm	____\$109	____\$89

CZM-705: Dolphin and Manatee Swim & Sea Lion Show**You will visit: ⑤**

Swim with a dolphin and get up close and personal with manatees and sea lions. This half-day tour takes you to Chankanaab National Park where marine mammals perform and get playful with visitors. You'll make friends with a playful dolphin who greets you with a handshake and a kiss on the cheek. You'll pick up speed as you hold onto one of their fins and take a ride through the sea. Next, you'll interact with a manatee on a submerged platform for 10 minutes, and witness a 20-minute show with exciting stunts and other performances featuring the talents of sea lions. Before your return drive to the pier, you'll have free time to explore the park's many attractions and shop for souvenirs.

Notes: All participants must wear a life vest while in the water with the dolphin. Once participants join their tour, they will be required to complete a liability waiver. The minimum height required is 42 inches. Observers are allowed at a reduced fee. Please check with the tour office onboard for details. Participation is very limited. Women who are pregnant may not participate on this tour. Time in the water with the dolphins is approximately 40 minutes. Wear a swimsuit and bring a towel and money for incidentals you may wish to purchase at the park. Manatee interaction lasts about 10 minutes. Sea lion show lasts about 20 minutes. Camera and video equipment is not allowed for the observers at the dock/platform area.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
705A	9:15am	12:45pm	____\$119	____\$89
705B	10:15am	1:45pm	____\$119	____\$89

CZM-710: Interactive Dolphin and Manatee Swim & Sea Lion Show**You will visit: ⑤ You will see: ②**

Get kissed and foot-pushed by playful dolphins at Chankanaab National Park, interact with a manatee and watch a sea lion show. This half-day trip is all about nature's incredible marine mammals. You'll make friends with two playful dolphins who greet you with a handshake and a kiss on the cheek. You'll hold onto one of their fins as they take you on a speedy ride through the sea, and you'll be propelled through the water at such speed that you'll rise out of the water and feel like you're flying. Next you'll interact with a manatee on a submerged platform for 10 minutes, then witness a 20-minute show of exciting stunts and other performances featuring the talents of sea lions. Before your return drive to the pier, you'll have free time to explore the park's many attractions and shop for souvenirs.

Notes: All participants must wear a life vest while in the water with the dolphin. Once participants join their tour, they will be required to complete a liability waiver. The minimum height required to participate is 48 inches. Observers are allowed at a reduced fee. Please check with the tour office onboard for details. Participation is very limited. Women who are pregnant may not participate. Wear a swimsuit and bring a towel and money for incidentals you may wish to purchase at the park. Manatee interaction lasts about 10 minutes. Sea lion show lasts about 20 minutes. Camera and video equipment is not allowed for the observers at the dock/platform area.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
710A	9:15am	12:45pm	____\$199	____\$149
710B	10:15am	1:45pm	____\$199	____\$149

CZM-720: Stingray Encounter, Snorkeling & Beach Club**You will visit: ② ⑥**

What an unforgettable fish tale you'll have when you get home! This adventure begins as you climb into your air-conditioned taxi and travel to Stingray Beach where you'll be greeted by expert guides who will teach you how to safely use the snorkeling gear and everything you need to know about how to interact with the stingrays. During the first part of the stingray encounter you'll meet and handle lots of friendly rays; their barbs have been removed for your peace of mind. Then, you can go snorkeling with the stingrays. Later, head over to the beach club and relax under an umbrella, use the facilities to take a shower and change clothes or watch a hermit crab race or Iguanas pose for pictures. At the end of your excursion you can return to your ship or go downtown and visit Cozumel's wide array of shops, restaurants and entertainment centers.

Notes: Pregnant women and passengers with back or neck problems or respiratory conditions may not participate. Once participants join their tour, they will be required to complete a liability waiver. The minimum age required to participate is 4 years old. The maximum weight to participate is 250 pounds. Snorkeling equipment including snorkel vest are provided and must be worn. Complimentary soda/water are included. Cameras are only allowed during snorkeling portion of the water activity. The park has changing facilities and showers. Wear a swimsuit and bring a towel and adequate sun protection. Secure storage facility service is included. Should you choose the downtown shopping option, then you are responsible for your return to the ship.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
720A	8:30am	11:30am	____\$65	____\$45
720B	12:00pm	3:00pm	____\$65	____\$45

Sold Out

Roatan

Tour Order Form

Date in Port: Tuesday, March 18, 2014 - 9:00am - 5:30pm

Passenger Information

Mr./Mrs./Ms. _____ Deck / stateroom number _____ Signature _____

Don't wait in line! For priority booking, place completed form in 24-hour drop box at the tour desk on Deck 6.

By signing this order form and/or participating in an activity, each participant agrees to be bound by all Princess Cruises Terms and Conditions which can be found on the reverse side of this brochure. Please read them carefully.

Charge each person in stateroom separately? ☐ Yes





Top Points of Interest

- | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 Iguana Farm | 5 Gumbalimba Park |
| 2 Anthony's Key Resort | 6 Seaside Village |
| 3 Garifuna Culture | 7 Snorkeling & Diving |
| 4 Carambola Botanical Gardens | 8 Beaches |

Activity Levels

-  Easy (light walking)
-  Moderate (walk and climb)
-  Strenuous (highly active)
-  Wheelchair Access
Contact tour desk 48 hours in advance to make arrangements.

Badges

-  Most Popular
-  Premium
-  Kid-Friendly
-  Off the Beaten Path
-  World Heritage Site

Closing time for cancellations:
Sunday, March 16, 2014, 6:00pm - At Sea



Meal



Snack



Shopping



Audio

SHX-100 Example Tour Title

You will visit/do: 1 2 3

You will see: 4 6



Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
100A	12:30pm	2:30pm	2 x \$85	2 x \$65
100B	1:30pm	3:30pm	___ x \$85	___ x \$65

Enter the number of Adult and Child (ages 12 and under) tickets desired.

IF YOUR 1ST CHOICE IS SOLD OUT, list your 2nd and 3rd choices with the number of tickets desired:

2nd Choice: Tour ID _____ Adult _____ Child _____ 3rd Choice: Tour ID _____ Adult _____ Child _____

Tour Listings

RTB-100: Cultural Show, Scenic Drive and Cruise & Shopping

You will visit: 3

Travel off the beaten path on a guided tour that offers an exceptional introduction to the undeveloped area of Roatan's East End. Board your air-conditioned transportation for a guided drive to the rugged, East End area. Your guide will entertain you with the history of Roatan. Gaze out the window at the beautiful scenery, turquoise waters and coral reefs. Board an island-style boat at Dixon Cove for a lovely cruise past the island's cays, red mangroves, and the visible shipwrecks of the "Tulung" and the "Alexandria." Then participate in a cultural presentation unlike any you've ever seen. Travel to Yubu and meet members of the Garifuna tribe, descendants of Black Carib Indians who settled here in 1797. Enjoy a performance of music and dance that stays true to Garifuna heritage. At the completion of your excursion, drive past dramatic vistas en route to the pier.



Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
100A	9:30am	1:30pm	___\$49	___\$39

Notes: Tour sequence may vary.

RTB-105: Botanical Gardens, Cultural Show & Seaside Village**You will visit:** ④ ⑥

Celebrate the natural beauty and cultural wonders of Roatan on a guided tour. Board your air-conditioned transportation at the pier for a beautiful scenic drive to the Carambola Botanical Gardens, which feature 40 acres of ferns, spices, and other tropical plants. A naturalist guides your exploration of the grounds. At your next stop, the Roatan butterfly and tropical bird garden, take a magical walk through an enclosed area that contains a wide variety of local butterflies. This garden is also home to tropical trees, plants and exotic birds. A quick transfer to a Seaside Village is an opportunity to savor a delicious cup of Honduran coffee and watch the Garifuna Dancers as they perform their dance called the Punta, a cultural tradition. Finally, visit a cameo workshop and marvel at these shell carved masterpieces. A shop filled with specialty cameos is a wonderful opportunity to bring these treasures home.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
105A	9:30am	1:40pm	____\$65	____\$45
105B	1:00pm	5:10pm	____\$65	____\$45

Notes: Tour sequence may vary.**RTB-110: Island Sightseeing, Iguana Farm & Beach Resort****You will visit:** ①

Celebrate the diverse scenery and quaint villages of Roatan on a guided drive throughout the island. Begin your sightseeing tour with a drive to Panorama Hill for impressive views of your ship at port, followed by Dixon's Cove, a famous pirate hideout. Pass a series of small communities including the colorful little towns of Brick Bay, Mount Pleasant and the fishing village of French Harbor. A visit to Sherman Arch's Iguana Refuge and Fish Nursery in French Cay is an attraction you don't want to miss. This family owned preserve is a safe haven for over 2,700 different iguanas. Continue to the magnificent estate homes at the top of First Bight community and Parrot Tree Plantation, the island's most exclusive community. A refreshing glass of punch is offered at a local seaside venue before you walk over a charming bridge for beach lagoon views.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
110A	9:30am	1:00pm	____\$49	____\$39
110B	1:30pm	5:00pm	____\$49	____\$39

Notes: If it is raining or very cloudy, the numbers of iguanas seen may be reduced.**RTB-115: Semi-sub, Seaside Village, Cultural Show & Cameos****You will visit:** ⑥ **You will see:** ③

Explore Roatan above and below its turquoise waters on a tour that includes a semi-submarine ride, a visit to a Seaside Village and a trip to a cameo workshop. Start your excursion with a unique glass-bottom boat ride, offering fantastic underwater views from the comfort of an air-conditioned semi-submarine. A guide provides commentary about the colorful marine life you will see. Then, depart for the center of West End Village and watch as the Garifuna Dancers perform their heritage dance called the Punta. Descendants of Black Carib Indians, the Garifuna people have been on the island since 1797 and have maintained their lifestyle to this day. Explore the town independently before re-boarding your transportation for a visit to the Cameo Castle, a workshop where you may see master craftsmen creating both classic and modern cameos. Carved from coral and conch shells, these beautiful works of art are available for purchase.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
115A	9:30am	1:00pm	____\$65	____\$45

Notes: Tour sequence may vary. There are nine steps to enter the glass bottom semi-sub. In the event the semi-sub cannot operate due to weather conditions, the boat portion of the tour may be substituted with a stop to the museum and institute of marine science with a reduction on the tour price.**RTB-120: Gumbalimba Preservation Nature Park & Scenic Drive****You will visit:** ⑤

Calling all nature lovers! Board your transportation for a scenic non-narrated drive to Gumbalimba Preservation Park. Upon arrival at this vast property, meet your guide and embark on an informal tour. Take a walk down a natural trail and climb a towering suspension bridge over a pond. Wander through an interactive bird sanctuary where free-flying parrots and macaws come down from the trees to say hello. Visit the Monkey Refuge for a very unique experience with these playful primates. Experience the real pirates of the Caribbean in the wonderful re-creation of Coxen's Cave, home to buccaneer Captain John Coxen and his stolen treasure. End your time at the park with a relaxing stroll through the enchanting Botanical Gardens, home to an abundance of flora and fauna indigenous to the area. Browse through the hacienda and discover arts, crafts and souvenirs to take home.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
120A	12:00pm	4:00pm	____\$55	____\$45

Notes: At Gumbalimba Park, no food, liquids, or bags will be allowed around the animal areas. There are lockers for rent. Please protect your sunglasses and other personal items while interacting with the monkeys. There is no flash photography or smoking near the animals. Please refrain to wear fruit or flowery lotions or perfumes. All precautions are for your safety and that of the animals.**RTB-125: Gumbalimba Preservation Nature Park & Tabyana Beach****You will visit:** ⑤ ⑧

Double your pleasure on an excursion to two of Roatan's most celebrated eco-attractions. Visit Gumbalimba Preservation Park, an incredible property with a vast number of offerings. Walk down a natural trail, climb a towering suspension bridge and wander through an interactive bird sanctuary. Visit the Monkey Refuge for a very unique experience with playful primates then explore the wonderful re-creation of Coxen's Cave, home to buccaneer Captain John Coxen and his stolen treasure. End your time at the park with a stroll through the Botanical Gardens. Then, re-board your transportation for a scenic drive to pristine Tabyana Beach, one of the most beautiful areas in Roatan. The day is yours to spend how you wish. The crystalline water is perfect for swimming and the beach offers a long stretch of sugar sand perfect for beachcombing. The beach area has a number of amenities and an island style buffet lunch is served.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
125A	10:30am	Leisure	____\$99	____\$79

Notes: Tour sequence may vary. Bring a towel and adequate sun protection. Freshwater showers with changing/restroom facilities, cash bar and gift shop are available at the beach. At Gumbalimba Park, no food, liquids, or bags will be allowed around the animal areas. There are lockers for rent. Please protect your sunglasses and other personal items while interacting with the monkeys. There is no flash photography or smoking near the animals. Please refrain to wear fruit or flowery lotions or perfumes. All precautions are for your safety and that of the animals. Snorkel equipment available for an additional \$15. The return time varies. The last bus will leave the beach one hour before all aboard time.

Roatan Tour Order Form continuation

Passenger Information

Mr./Mrs./Ms. _____ Deck / stateroom number _____ Signature _____

Don't wait in line! For priority booking, place completed form in 24-hour drop box at the tour desk on Deck 6.

By signing this order form and/or participating in an activity, each participant agrees to be bound by all Princess Cruises Terms and Conditions which can be found on the reverse side of this brochure. Please read them carefully.

RTB-280: Tabyana Beach Break & Lunch



You will visit: ⑧

Roatan is known for its beautiful white-sand beaches and sparkling turquoise waters. Spend a day enjoying the scenic beauty of renowned Tabyana Beach. Relax on the sugar sand shores; swim and soaking up the glorious sun. Upon arrival, a brief orientation to the area will be provided and then you will receive your complimentary lounge chair or sand mat. The day is yours to spend how you wish. The area has a number of amenities including restroom facilities and fresh water showers. There is also a small sundries shop with souvenirs. Work up an appetite with an invigorating game of beach volleyball and enjoy a delicious buffet style lunch. Barbeque chicken, hamburgers and hot dogs are served with island style fixings and tropical fruit. Iced tea and lemonade are available throughout the day. After your day of fun, hop on one of the convenient shuttles and return to the ship at your leisure.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
280A	10:45am	Leisure	____\$65	____\$55

Notes: Bring a towel and adequate sun protection. Changing facilities are available. The return time varies. The last but will leave the beach one hour before all aboard time. The minimum length of the tour is 4 hours.

RTB-285: Maya Key Private Island, Animal Sanctuary & Lunch



You will visit: ⑧

Live the Caribbean dream when you visit Maya Key, an 11.5-acre private island that embraces the breathtaking country of Honduras. Your adventure begins with a scenic boat ride to this tropical paradise conveniently located just three minutes across the bay from the pier. This pristine island features two secluded beaches, excellent snorkeling from a scenic pier, a 70,000-gallon swimming pool, a 5,000-square-foot lounge deck, lush garden paths bursting with indigenous flora and most recently an animal rescue center, artisan plaza and Roatan's finest cultural attraction, The Bay Islands' Interpretation Center and Ethnic Honduran Art Exhibit Center. A guide is on hand to escort you through all the cultural attractions. Water lovers can snorkel the barrier reef from a scenic pier or take a dip in the sparkling pool. A succulent buffet style lunch and shopping for Honduran handicrafts at the Artisan Plaza complete this busy, sun drenched day.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
285A	9:30am	2:30pm	____\$69	____\$49
285B	10:30am	3:30pm	____\$69	____\$49

Sold Out

Notes: Wear a swimsuit, bring a towel, adequate sun protection and insect repellent. Once participants join their tour, they will be required to complete a liability waiver.

RTB-475: Eco-Hike & Pirates Bay Tourist Village



You will visit: ⑥ You will see: ⑧

A challenging hike to the summit of Mount Mariah rewards you with breathtaking views of the entire island. Board your transportation for a short drive to the trailhead. Here you'll meet your nature guide and receive an informational briefing. A wonderful photo opportunity occurs at Oak Wall Hill, where breathtaking views of your ship at the pier can be seen. As you continue hiking up the trail, your guide will introduce you to the local flora and fauna. Upon reaching the summit of Mount Mariah, one of the highest points on the island, enjoy breathtaking vistas of the whole island surrounded by the world famous barrier reef. The hike concludes at Bella Vista Restaurant with a refreshing beverage and snack. Then, take a short drive to Pirates Bay village before returning to the ship.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
475A	9:30am	2:30pm	____\$75	____\$75

Notes: This most active excursion is suitable only for passengers in excellent physical condition. The minimum age to participate is 12 years old. Wear sturdy walking shoes or hiking boots. Water and a hiking stick are provided. Depending upon where the ship is docked or anchored, there may be a short transfer involved. Wear a swim suit and bring a towel and adequate sun protection if you plan to swim at the beach in Pirates Bay village.

RTB-705: Dolphin Encounter & Museum



You will visit: ②

Have you ever dreamt of frolicking in the water with majestic dolphins? Make your dream a reality with a thrilling dolphin encounter. Anthony's Key Resort and the Roatan Institute for Marine Sciences offer recreational and educational dolphin programs that are appropriate for all ages. Upon arrival, you will transfer to a small boat for a ride across the lagoon to Bailey's Key, a dolphin facility located on a separate island. After a brief orientation, wade into the water until you are waist deep. A trained naturalist will be by your side and will give you a personal introduction to one of the resident dolphins. Touch and interact with your playful new friend, and even give it a salty kiss. At the end of the day you will have time for independent exploration of the Roatan Museum and can shop in the well stocked store for mementos and souvenirs.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
705A	10:00am	1:00pm	____\$149	____\$119
705B	10:30am	1:30pm	____\$149	____\$119

Sold Out

Notes: This is not a swim with the dolphins, participants interact with dolphins from a submerged platform. The minimum age required to participate is 4 years old. Participation is limited. Women who are pregnant may not participate on this tour. Once participants join their tour, they will be required to complete a liability waiver. All participants must wear the supplied life vest while in the water with the dolphins. Wear a swimsuit and bring a towel and adequate sun protection. Guests must be able to stand in waist deep water without assistance.

RTB-810: Catamaran Coastal Sail, Snorkel & Lunch



You will visit: **7**

This is Roatan's snorkeling and sailing adventure - one you will never forget. Roatan is world famous for its snorkeling conditions. Travel aboard a 70-foot catamaran and enjoy a buffet style lunch after your snorkeling. You will not be disappointed. Your equipment and snorkeling vest are provided.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
810A	9:30am	1:30pm	____\$99	____\$79
810B	10:30am	2:30pm	____\$99	____\$79

Notes: Snorkeling equipment including snorkel vest are provided and must be worn. The minimum age required to snorkel is 6 years old. Guests will be divided into groups based on snorkeling and swimming abilities and each group will be assigned to several guides. In the event of rough seas, the return to the ship will be by land transportation. Depending on availability, a substitute boat may be used.

RTB-820: Shipwreck Snorkel & Beach



You will visit: **7 8**

Welcome to Fantasy Island Beach Resort, located on a private island off Roatan. Surrounded by a reef that has been the demise of many, experience the opportunity to snorkel above one of the wrecks, teeming with tropical fish and corals. Board your transportation and drive across a bridge to a private 21-acre island off the south side of Roatan. Fruit punch is offered upon arrival and your guide will lead an introductory safety briefing. Your adventure begins reaching a mysterious shipwreck and reef site by boat. Rainbow colored tropical fish, an abundance of sponges and spectacular coral abound. The crystalline water may offer wonderful visibility but the view of the shipwreck is unpredictable. Return to the beach, rinse off in the freshwater showers and take some time to explore the property at your leisure.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
820A	9:30am	2:00pm	____\$75	____\$55
820B	12:45pm	5:15pm	____\$75	____\$55

Notes: Participants must be a minimum of 8 years old and be able to swim. Wear a swimsuit and bring a towel and adequate sun protection. Transportation may not be air-conditioned. A liability waiver must be completed prior to participating on this tour. Tour sequence may vary. The snorkeling site can be changed at the last moment according to weather conditions and visibility. Your guide will decide if you'll snorkel the shipwreck site, the shallow reef, or at Mayatantis snorkeling site inside the bay. Snorkeling equipment including snorkel vest are provided and must be worn. Snorkeling equipment is included for the guided snorkeling time.

RTB-825: Underwater Museum & Snorkeling



You will visit: **7 8**

A scenic drive begins your exciting day at Roatán's only underwater museum. Your knowledgeable guide will impart the fascinating history of the island as you enjoy the picturesque route. Upon arrival at the unique underwater museum, you will receive a safety briefing and your equipment. A boat will take you on a short journey to the starting point of your underwater tour. What you will see is astounding. All the original and replicated pieces of history that are contained in the Underwater Museum are surrounded by a beautiful coral garden on the barrier reef. The underwater museum showcases artifacts from Roatán's history, including Mayan artifacts, remains of a sunken Spanish galleon, and a treasure chest. In addition there are beautiful coral patches and an array of rainbow colored marine life. At the completion of your snorkeling adventure, you will have free time for photos and beach before returning to the pier.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
825A	9:30am	1:00pm	____\$59	____\$49

Notes: Minimum age to participate is 8 years old. Tour sequence may vary. Beach facilities are unavailable on this tour. Bring your towel and adequate sun protection. The snorkeling is done off the boat. You must be able to swim in order to participate to this tour. Snorkeling equipment including snorkel vest are provided and must be worn. Once participants join their tour, they will be required to complete a liability waiver.

RTB-880: Clear Bottom Kayak, Snorkel & Beach



You will visit: **5 7 8**

Explore the underwater sensation of Roatan with two different views. First, glide through the crystalline waters off Gumbalimba Park Beach in a unique, clear-bottom two person kayak. Then, explore the reef up close with a guided snorkeling adventure tour where colorful tropical fish come out to say hello. Located in West Bay, Gumbalimba Park Beach offers a plethora of water activities. Upon arrival, meet your guide and receive a brief orientation and safety lesson. Proceed on a guided, clear-bottom kayak tour of the reef. Looking at the bottom of your boat is like looking into an aquarium. Then, it's time to go in the water yourself as you are taken to a snorkeling site along a colorful reef. The pristine area teems with rainbow hued fish and intricate corals. Excellent visibility enhances the experience. After snorkeling, relax on the beach before transferring back to the ship.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
880A	9:30am	2:00pm	____\$75	____\$55

Sold Out

Notes: Tour sequence may vary. The minimum age required to ride in the kayak is 8 years old and children under 12 must ride in the front of the kayak with an adult. Snorkeling equipment including snorkel vest are provided and must be worn. Once participants join their tour, they will be required to complete a liability waiver. The maximum weight limit per kayak is 400 pounds. Wear a swimsuit and bring a towel and adequate sun protection.

RTB-905: BOSS Underwater Adventure



You will visit: **7**

This three-and-a-half-hour adventure offers a complete escape from the everyday - an underwater cruise aboard a BOSS scooter that allows you to drive through the Caribbean waters. (Or you can snorkel or relax on the boat.) You will be transferred to a boat which will take you to the dive site. During your safety demonstration by your certified dive master, you'll sit on the scooter with your head covered by a "bubble." Simple to operate, the BOSS unit uses a scuba tank attached to the front as an air supply and the controls allow you to easily maneuver underwater. After your instructions, you'll be lowered into the water and your dive master will remain with you throughout the tour. At the end, you'll drive back to the boat, where you'll be helped out of your unit and where refreshments await you. Then, you'll cruise back to your transportation and return to the port.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
905A	1:30pm	5:00pm	____\$149	____\$119
905B	9:30am	1:00pm	____\$149	____\$119

Sold Out

Sold Out

Notes: The minimum age required to participate is 10 years old. Minimum height to participate is 48 inches and maximum weight allowed is 350 pounds. A medical history/liability waiver must be completed prior to participating on this tour. Certain medical conditions may prevent your participation. Wear a swimsuit and bring a towel, adequate sun protection, and a change of clothes if desired. An underwater camera is an ideal way to capture all the colorful marine life that you'll encounter.

RTB-930: Certified Scuba Diving (Two Sites)**You will visit: ② ⑦**

Roatan is known for its excellent diving and this is your opportunity to enjoy a two-tank dive on part of the second largest barrier reef system in the world. The renowned Anthony's Key Resort, a premier dive facility is your home base, and two spectacular dives will be completed. Anthony's Key Resort is a PADI Gold Palm 5-Star Instructor Development Center. It is an exceptional facility that has been a leader in the diving industry for more than 40 years. Visibility ranges from 50 to 100 feet and the marine life and corals are spectacular. Squadrons of eagle rays, schools of brightly colored tropical fish, the occasional meandering shark and eel gardens are just a few of the creatures that delight divers. At the completion of your first dive, a suitable surface interval will be observed. You will then cruise to a new area to begin your second dive.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
930A	9:30am	2:30pm	___\$139	___\$139

Notes: All participants must demonstrate that they can clear a fully flooded mask before departure. Certified divers must present their Open Water certification card to participate. A medical history/liability waiver must be completed prior to participating on this tour. Certain medical conditions may prevent your participation. Possible dive sites include Overheat Reef, Pillar Coral, Deep Eel Garden, Wayne's Place, and others on the northwest side of the island.

RTB-940: Certified Scuba Diving with Dolphins**You will visit: ② ⑦**

Scuba dive and interact with dolphins in their beautiful natural environment: an once-in-a-lifetime opportunity for divers. Travel to Anthony's Key Resort, Roatan's premier diving destination, and experience a magical scuba diving adventure in crystal-clear waters where curious dolphins frolic and interact with you. A five-minute boat ride will take you to a spectacular reef wall where you'll descend to a white sand bottom at a depth of 60 feet. During an unstructured dive, you'll interact and swim with two or three curious and friendly dolphins. You'll sense the complexities of the dolphins' relationships and during your dive you'll have ample opportunities to observe, communicate and photograph these marvelous creatures. If time permits, you may enjoy independent exploration of the Roatan Institute Marine Museum on the property and peruse the well-stocked souvenir store for mementos.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
940A	9:30am	1:30pm	___\$219	___\$219

Notes: All participants must demonstrate that they can clear a fully flooded mask before departure. Certified divers must present their Open Water certification card to participate. A medical history/liability waiver must be completed prior to participating on this tour. Certain medical conditions may prevent your participation.

RTB-945: Aerial Chairlift & Mahogany Bay Beach Break**You will visit: ⑧**

Board the new "Magical Flying Beach Chair" at Mahogany Bay Cruise Center and experience the most scenic trip to the beach you could ever imagine! Modeled after a traditional ski lift and incorporating the latest technological advancements, the "Magical Flying Beach Chair" takes you on a thrilling, fun-filled six minute ride across nearly 1,200 feet of cables suspended 67 feet above a lush canopy of trees. Your destination is magnificent Mahogany Beach, a 10-acre private island featuring a spectacular 825-foot-long beach with white sand, numerous amenities and inviting waters. Catch up on your reading, float on a raft, play beach volleyball or partake in one of the myriad of watersports opportunities. Check out the new Mahogany Bay Cruise Center when you disembark the ride.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
945A	9:30am	5:30pm	___\$10	___\$5

Notes: The ride is in continuous motion with passengers embarking and disembarking through the day. The chairlift is not wheelchair accessible. Once participants join their tour, they will be required to complete a liability waiver. The minimum height required to ride the chairlift is 32 inches.

RTB-950: Aerial Chairlift, Mahogany Bay Beach & Cabana**You will visit: ⑧**

Escape to paradise in your private bungalow just steps away from Mahogany Bay Beach, a 10-acre private island featuring an 825-foot-long beach. It's the perfect setting for families or those who crave a secluded experience while in Roatan. Getting there is half the fun when you take the "Magical Flying Beach Chair," over the treetops and across the water to a beach bungalow waiting just for you. Your private air-conditioned cabana awaits just steps from the sugar-sand beach. Step inside your colorful, cozy bungalow complete with a charmingly furnished interior, double-size hammock, shared use of community beach amenities, a refreshing outdoor shower, and beach lounges. Complimentary floats are included so you can spend your hours drifting in the warm Caribbean waters. A friendly and attentive food and beverage staff is available. The bungalows delight every occupant that crosses the threshold and epitomize island hospitality.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
950A	9:30am	5:30pm	___\$219	___\$219

Notes: This rental is sold by the cabana. Please book per cabana. Each cabana can accommodate up to four guests. One ticket is valid for up to four people. There are no steps between the cruise ship pier and Mahogany Beach so the entire facility is technically "wheelchair accessible," however, there are some gradual slopes along the walkway so guest should either have a motorized wheelchair or scooter or have someone assisting them who is fit enough to push them to the beach. Additionally, the chairlift is not accessible. Once participants check in for rental, they will be required to complete a liability waiver. The minimum height required to ride the chairlift is 32 inches.

RTB-960: Relax on the Beach Package**You will visit: ⑧**

Grab your swim trunks and sunscreen – our 3-in-1-beach package includes all you need for a day in paradise. Begin with unlimited use of the "Magical Flying Beach Chair," the bird's-eye chairlift that transports you from the Mahogany Bay Cruise Center to glorious Mahogany Beach. Arrive at Mahogany Beach, a magnificent 10-acre private island featuring a spectacular 825-foot-long white-sand beach, and enjoy the numerous amenities and watersports offered. Home base is your personal, shady clamshell, plus two reserved lounge chairs. In addition, you will receive two beach floats to use in the sparkling water. Now just lie back and enjoy! On your return, be sure to check out the new Mahogany Bay Cruise Center when you disembark. It's brimming with shops, restaurants and souvenirs.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
960A	9:30am	5:30pm	___\$39	___\$39

Notes: Package accommodates 2 guests. Meaning one ticket is enough for two. The ride is in continuous motion with passengers embarking and disembarking through out the day. The chairlift is not wheelchair accessible. Once participants join their tour, they will be required to complete a liability waiver. The minimum height required to ride the chairlift is 32 inches. For passengers not reaching the minimum height requirement or wishing to bring their wheelchairs, an easy paved walkway will lead you to the beach.

RTB-965: Relax on the Beach Package plus Snorkel**You will visit: ⑧**

Discover the magic undersea world when you don mask, fins and snorkel and explore the crystal clear water of the Caribbean. Your upgraded "Relax on the Beach" package for two includes all the gear you need. Boards the new "Magical Flying Beach Chair" at the facility's expansive Welcome Center and experience the most scenic trip to the shore you could ever imagine. Your destination, the magnificent Mahogany Beach, a 10-acre private island featuring a spectacular 825-foot-long beach with sparkling white sand, numerous amenities and the inviting turquoise waters, makes Roatán one of the most desirable diving destinations in the Caribbean. Your package includes a shady clamshell, two lounge chairs, two beach floats as well as snorkeling equipment. After your time in the water, relax with a book, join a beach volleyball game or refresh with a cool beverage. It's your day in paradise!

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
965A	9:30am	5:30pm	____\$65	____\$65

Notes: Package accommodates 2 guests. Meaning one ticket is enough for two. The ride is in continuous motion with passengers embarking and disembarking through out the day. The chairlift is not wheelchair accessible. Once participants join their tour, they will be required to complete a liability waiver. The minimum height required to ride the chairlift is 32 inches. For passengers not reaching the minimum height requirement or wishing to bring their wheelchairs, an easy paved walkway will lead you to the beach.

RTB-970: Relax on the Beach Package plus Kayak**You will visit: ⑧**

You and your guest will create wonderful memories as your cares float away and the natural beauty of your surroundings lifts your spirits. A relaxing kayaking adventure is a wonderful bonus to the amenities included in the "Relax on the Beach" package. Your day begins when you climb aboard the "Magical Flying Beach Chair" and experience the most scenic trip to the beach you could ever imagine! High above the treetops, this fun-filled six minute ride glides along cables suspended 67 feet in the air. Magnificent Mahogany Beach, a 10-acre private island featuring a spectacular 825-foot-long beach with sparkling white sand, is your destination. You are provided with a clamshell for shade, two lounge chairs, two floats and a kayaking excursion. No experience is required. The kayaks are safe, stable and comfortable. On your return to the ship, check out the new Mahogany Bay Cruise Center and purchase some souvenirs.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
970A	9:30am	5:30pm	____\$69	____\$69

Notes: Package accommodates 2 guests. Meaning one ticket is enough for two. The ride is in continuous motion with passengers embarking and disembarking through out the day. The chairlift is not wheelchair accessible. Once participants join their tour, they will be required to complete a liability waiver. The minimum height required to ride the chairlift is 32 inches. For passengers not reaching the minimum height requirement or wishing to bring their wheelchairs, an easy paved walkway will lead you to the beach.

RTB-975: Ultimate Beach Package**You will visit: ⑧**

Enjoy everything that Mahogany Beach has to offer with this deluxe "Ultimate Beach" package for you and a guest that makes fantastic use of your time in this tropical paradise. Enjoy a bird's-eye view of Mahogany Bay and your ship as you glide over the treetops aboard the "Magical Flying Beach Chair" to Mahogany Beach. Relax on this 10-acre private island featuring a sugar-sand beach and an abundance of water activities. You are provided with a clamshell for shade, two comfortable lounge chairs and beach rafts. In addition, explore the calm waters on a 30-minute, two-person kayak adventure and don the provided snorkeling gear for magnificent undersea views. There is so much to do, and this ultimate package makes sure you have access to the best and most important activities. On your return, stop at the Mahogany Bay Cruise Center and pick up some fun souvenirs.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
975A	9:30am	5:30pm	____\$85	____\$85

Notes: Package accommodates 2 guests. Meaning one ticket is enough for two. The ride is in continuous motion with passengers embarking and disembarking through out the day. The chairlift is not wheelchair accessible. Once participants join their tour, they will be required to complete a liability waiver. The minimum height required to ride the chairlift is 32 inches. For passengers not reaching the minimum height requirement or wishing to bring their wheelchairs, an easy paved walkway will lead you to the beach.

Important Information**• Tour Sequence May Vary**

Child Prices are not available on all tours. Select tours offer children's prices for children under the age of 12 years. Toddlers aged 3 and younger sitting on a parent's lap (not occupying a seat), are not charged for most tours.

RESTRICTIONS — Minimum age, height and weight restrictions apply on some tours. Guests 18 years and under cannot participate without a parent or guardian. A few operators may allow an unaccompanied minor on tour if a waiver is signed by the parent or guardian in the operator's presence. Check with the Tour Office to make arrangements.

PLEASE NOTE: All tours are sold on a non-refundable basis once the cancellation deadline has passed (as above). However, we are able to book tours right up until the departure time assuming there is still space available. Please visit us at the Tour Desk or ashore for last-minute bookings. Departure and return times listed on this tour order form are approximate and subject to change without prior notice.

All tours operate rain or shine unless otherwise notified by the tour office

Belize

Tour Order Form

Date in Port: Wednesday, March 19, 2014 - 7:00am-4:15pm

Passenger Information

Mr./Mrs./Ms. _____ Deck / stateroom number _____ Signature _____

Don't wait in line! For priority booking, place completed form in 24-hour drop box at the tour desk on Deck 6.

By signing this order form and/or participating in an activity, each participant agrees to be bound by all Princess Cruises Terms and Conditions which can be found on the reverse side of this brochure. Please read them carefully.

Charge each person in stateroom separately? ☐ Yes


Top Points of Interest

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| ① Mayan Ruins | ⑤ Bacab Eco Park |
| ② River Cruising | ⑥ Ziplining |
| ③ Cave Tubing | ⑦ Snorkeling & Diving |
| ④ Belize Zoo | ⑧ Airboat Ride |

Activity Levels

-  Easy (light walking)
-  Moderate (walk and climb)
-  Strenuous (highly active)
-  Wheelchair Access
Contact tour desk 48 hours in advance to make arrangements.

Badges

-  Most Popular
-  Premium
-  Kid-Friendly
-  Off the Beaten Path
-  World Heritage Site

Closing time for cancellations:

Monday, March 17, 2014 6:00pm - Cozumel



Meal



Snack



Shopping



Audio

SHX-100 Example Tour Title

You will visit/do: ① ② ③

You will see: ④ ⑥



Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
100A	12:30pm	2:30pm	<u>2</u> x \$85	<u>2</u> x \$65
100B	1:30pm	3:30pm	___ x \$85	___ x \$65

Enter the number of Adult and Child (ages 12 and under) tickets desired.

IF YOUR 1ST CHOICE IS SOLD OUT, list your 2nd and 3rd choices with the number of tickets desired:

2nd Choice: Tour ID _____ Adult _____ Child _____ 3rd Choice: Tour ID _____ Adult _____ Child _____

Tour Listings

BZE-100: Altun Ha Mayan Ruins & City Drive

You will visit: ①

Experience ancient ruins to modern-day city life on this half-day excursion. Take a driving tour of Belize City as your guide calls out the various points of interest around town. View beautiful landmarks and old colonial buildings mixed in with the modern that gives the old Belize capital its Caribbean charm. Next, head to the Altun Ha ruins for a tour of the Mayan ceremonial site situated in a lush rain forest. Once a thriving Mayan city and trade center, walk amongst the 13 structures that surround two plazas and its 60-foot Temple of the Sun God. For a panoramic vantage point and photo opportunities, climb up the steps to the tops of three main temples on the site and capture the views of the surrounding countryside. Afterwards, you'll board your transportation for the ride back to the pier where your ship awaits to take you on your next adventure.

Notes: Visitors at Altun Ha must negotiate some uneven surfaces. Wear comfortable walking shoes. Minimum age to participate is 3 years old. Climbing the ruins is not allowed during or after rain because of falling hazard on slippery steps. Once participants join their tour, they will be required to complete a liability waiver. Tour time may vary due to tendering procedures.



Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
100A	9:00am	1:30pm	___ x \$75	___ x \$55

BZE-105: Altun Ha Mayan Ruins, Scenic River Cruise & Lunch**You will visit: ① ②**

Enjoy a scenic river cruise on the Belize River with a stop for lunch at the Olde River Tavern, a community known for its fine assortment of fruit wines and preserves all made organically. Try the local vintage and stroll the shops. Then sit down to a locally prepared Belizean lunch. Next, head to the Altun Ha ruins for a tour of the Mayan ceremonial site situated in a lush rain forest. Once a thriving Mayan city and trade center, walk amongst the 13 structures that surround two plazas and its 60-foot Temple of the Sun God. For a panoramic vantage point and photo opportunities, climb up the steps to the tops of three main temples on the site and capture the views of the surrounding countryside. Afterwards, board your transportation for the ride to the pier where your ship awaits your return.

Notes: Tour sequence may vary. Visitors to Altun Ha must negotiate some uneven surfaces. Wear comfortable walking shoes and long pants are recommended but not always necessary. Wildlife sightings, while common, are not guaranteed. A liability waiver must be completed prior to participating on this tour. Minimum age to participate is 4 years old.

River cruise portion of the tour is conducted with open boats operating at considerable speed. Please dress according with weather conditions on the day and bring rain gear with you.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
105A	8:15am	2:15pm	___ x \$109	___ x \$89

Note: Considerable tour return delays may occur on this excursion.

BZE-110: Xunantunich Mayan Ruins, Marimba Music & Lunch**You will visit: ①**

Take a guided tour of Xunantunich, the most architecturally significant ruins in the country, as it features one of the tallest Mayan structures found in Belize and some of the most intricately detailed sculptures. Climb El Castillo, the tallest temple in the site, and possibly in Belize, standing 135 feet tall. From the top of El Castillo you can see the Guatemalan Peten District, The Maya Mountains and a sweeping view of the entire Cayo District. Next, travel to the town of San Ignacio for a traditional Belizean lunch of rice and beans, stewed, chicken, coleslaw and fried plantains. While you're enjoying your meal, you'll be entertained by the music of an authentic Belizean marimba band. After a leisurely lunch, board your transportation for the ride to the pier where your ship awaits your return.

Notes: Please note there is a 2 hours drive to/from the location. Minimum age to participate is 3 years old. Visitors must walk approximately 1/4 of a mile over some uneven surfaces. Wear comfortable walking shoes. Long pants are recommended. Once participants join their tour, they will be required to complete a liability waiver. Tour time may vary due to tendering procedures.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
110A	7:30am	2:30pm	___ x \$109	___ x \$89

Note: Considerable tour return delays may occur on this excursion.

BZE-115: Lamanai Mayan Ruins, Mangrove River Cruise & Lunch**You will visit/do: ① ②**

Enjoy a scenic river cruise up the emerald green waters of the New River. Keep watch for crocodile sightings and over 100 different species of birds. Then tour of the Lamanai Museum for a history of Lamanai (Mayan for submerged crocodile). See the huge masks depicting ancient gods and warriors. Next, your guide will take you through the ancient ruins, past impressive monuments and temples. For a truly panoramic vantage point, climb up some 125 feet for a view that encompasses the ruins, lagoon and the Lamanai Archeology Reserve beyond. After the tour, you'll head back to Lamanai Mayan site for a delicious buffet lunch. Then board your transportation for the ride back to the pier where your ship awaits to take you on another unforgettable adventure.

Notes: Minimum age to participate is 4 years old. Climbing the ruins is not permitted. Wildlife sightings, while common, are not guaranteed. It is suggested that participants wear long pants and closed toe shoes and bring insect repellent and rain gear. Once participants join their tour, they will be required to complete a liability waiver. If needed, ponchos are available at the location for USD \$1.00. Tour time may vary due to tendering procedures.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
115A	7:30am	2:30pm	___ x \$129	___ x \$109

Note: Considerable tour return delays may occur on this excursion.

BZE-235: Belize Zoo, Howler Monkey Sanctuary & Lunch**You will visit/do: ④**

Experience Belize's rich cultural heritage and incredible wildlife in one excursion. Take a guided city drive of the city, past beautiful colonial architecture and historic landmarks of this country's capital. Then, visit to the Community Baboon Sanctuary. See the Black Howler Monkey (or baboon in Creole) in the rainforest. Next, it's time for lunch at Cheers Restaurant. Enjoy a traditional Belizean meal of rice and beans, stewed chicken and coleslaw. After lunch, you'll continue on to The Belize Zoo and Tropical Education Center. Located on 29 acres of tropical savanna, this animal preserve features more than 125 native animals. Here, observe the diversity of wildlife on a guided tour. Your excursion culminates at the Fort Street Tourism Village where you can shop or grab a snack at one of the many eateries before returning to your ship.

Notes: There are a few steps involved. Guests must walk throughout the zoo and baboon sanctuary portion of the tour. Light, cool clothing and comfortable walking shoes are recommended, as is insect repellent. Once participants join their tour, they will be required to complete a liability waiver.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
235A	8:45am	3:00pm	___ x \$85	___ x \$95

BZE-405: Jungle Zipline Adventure, Cave Tubing & Lunch



You will visit/do: ③ ⑥

The adventure for adrenaline lovers! Go ziplining through the lush Belizean jungle and then tubing in the cathedral-like crystal caves where stalactites form dazzling displays, leading to a sacred site of the ancient Mayans. Soar 500 feet in the air for a bird's eye view of a cavernous opening to one of the Mayas' ancient ceremonial caves. Traverse an unrivalled 700 feet across the Jungle. Don't forget to look down onto dense flora that used to be the Mayan hunting ground and source of their daily needs.

With your adrenaline pumping, float on a tube into a chamber where a stalactite lined wall provides the sensation of being in a sacred place. Explore the ancient world of the Mayans on foot. Then continue tubing to a lagoon and walk back to camp where your transportation awaits.

Notes: The minimum age required to participate is 8 years old. The minimum height to participate is 48 inches. The maximum weight allowed is 265 pounds. This is an active excursion and only suitable for those in very good physical condition. A life vest will be supplied for the cave tubing and must be worn while in the water. Wear a swimsuit, shorts for zipline, and shoes that can get wet. Water shoes are available for rent. Lockers are available for a nominal fee. Bring money for snacks and locker rental, a towel, change of clothes and adequate sun protection. Insect repellent is recommended. This tour is not recommended for those who are claustrophobic or afraid of heights. Pregnant women or guests with back/neck injuries, and heart conditions are not allowed. Once participants join their tour, they will be required to complete a liability waiver.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
405A	7:45am	2:30pm	___ x \$159	___ x \$129

Note: Considerable tour return delays may occur on this excursion.

BZE-430: Horseback Safari Ride, Bacab Eco-Park & Lunch



You will visit/do: ⑤

Experience a guided safari by horseback! This nature park has more than 500 acres to explore and features over 200 species of flora that supports a diverse population of wildlife. Upon arrival, you'll receive a brief orientation before mounting your horses and embarking on an hour-long jungle safari ride on a trail that winds through the lush jungle. Afterwards, cool down in the pool with waterslide and sculpted waterfall. Learn the uses of Belize's native plants on Ixchel's Walk, a self guided path of botanical and medicinal plants, or visit the Wild Wings Butterfly House. For lunch, enjoy a Belizean buffet in the park. Before heading back you'll have time to visit the gift shop where you can find a variety of handicrafts and souvenirs to serve as a memento of this fun filled day. Take insect repellent.

Notes: Although, the minimum age required to horseback ride is 12 years old, family members are welcome to enjoy the amenities at Bacab Eco-Adventure Park for a nominal fee (those tickets are sold on-board.) The maximum weight limit is 250 pounds per rider. Horse riding time is approximately one hour. Pregnant women may not participate on the horseback ride. Once participants join their tour, they will be required to complete a liability waiver. Wear long pants and closed toe shoes. Insect repellent is recommended. Bring a swimsuit, towel and adequate sun protection if you plan to swim. The Bacab Park has complimentary lockers while guests go on their tour, as well as changing rooms and showers. Tour sequence may vary. Wildlife sightings, while common, are not guaranteed.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
430A	8:00am	12:30pm	___ x \$109	___ x \$109

BZE-630: Airboat Wetland and Mangrove Cruise & City Drive



You will visit: ⑧

Board your air-conditioned transportation for the approximately 40-minute scenic drive through Belize City as your guide recounts Belize's colorful history and point out some historic place of interest. Then travel up the Western Highway to Almond Hill Lagoon, where you receive a short orientation and safety briefing before boarding your airboat. Skim across Almond Hill Lagoon before cutting the engine to drift near a feeding site for endangered manatees. Then cruise to Indian Creek and explore a pristine marsh lined with mangroves. Only inches deep, the marsh is home to brightly colored water lilies, wading birds, turkey buzzards, and even crocodiles. After your marsh adventure cruise back to Almond Hill Lagoon for a complimentary beverage before returning to the tender dock.

Notes: Wear comfortable clothes and bring sunglasses and adequate sun protection. Once participants join their tour, they will be required to complete a liability waiver. The minimum age required to participate is 5 years old maximum weight allowed is 290 pounds. Wildlife sightings, while common, are not guaranteed. Pregnant women and those with back/neck injuries cannot participate.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child	
630A	10:00am	12:30pm	___ x \$89	___ x \$69	Sold Out
630B	7:45am	10:15am	___ x \$89	___ x \$69	

BZE-730: Cave Tubing & Scenic Drive



You will visit: ③

Thrill to a tubing expedition down a jungle river on this half-day excursion. Float on a meandering current as it takes you under limestone arches through centuries old caverns and down small rapids on an enchanting ride in Mother Nature's playground.

At Jaguar Jungle, you'll be fitted with your gear and given a safety briefing before hiking down to the clear waters of the Caves Branch River. Float below mysterious limestone archways into the mouth of centuries old caves that hold untold stories of Maya rituals. Explore the many awe-inspiring formations that adorn these caves and learn about the flora and fauna that surrounds them. Back at the camp, change to dry clothes or shop for souvenirs. Snacks and drinks are available at Bushcamp Café. Relax on your ride back to the pier, reflecting on the marvelous expedition you've just completed.

Notes: The minimum age required to participate is 8 years old and the minimal height is 48 inches. Not recommended for passengers suffering from claustrophobia. This active excursion is suitable only for passengers in good physical condition. Once participants join their tour, they will be required to complete a liability waiver. Passengers must be able to swim and the supplied safety vest must be worn at all times during the tubing. Participants should wear a swimsuit, T-shirt, shorts, tennis shoes (which will get wet) or water shoes and bring a towel. A change of clothes is recommended and changing rooms are available for use after the tubing. Lockers are available at the facility at a nominal charge. Snacks and drinks are available for purchase at the site.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
730A	7:30am	1:00pm	___ x \$109	___ x \$89

BZE-820: Sergeant's Caye Snorkeling Adventure**You will visit: ⑦**

Go snorkeling at Sergeant's Caye, home to the largest barrier reef in the western hemisphere on this half-day excursion. Travel by a high speed, Pro 51' Island Hopper snorkeling boat. You'll receive expert instruction on the use of your snorkel gear before being escorted into the crystalline waters. Enjoy approximately 60 minutes of truly fantastic snorkeling around a thriving reef system, home to marine life, virtually, of every hue on the color spectrum. On board, snack on fresh fruit, chips and salsa, and a variety of the captain's favorite baked goods. After snorkeling, take advantage of free time on the private island's sandy beach or shop for souvenirs. You'll return as you came on a speedy transfer back to your awaiting ship.

Notes: The boat is equipped with a rest-room. Snorkeling equipment including snorkel vest are provided and must be worn. Once participants join their tour, they will be required to complete a liability waiver. Wear a swimsuit and bring a towel and adequate sun protection.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child	
820A	12:30pm	4:00pm	___ x \$69	___ x \$49	
820B	8:00am	11:30am	___ x \$69	___ x \$49	

BZE-825: Barrier Reef Snorkeling & Island Beach Break**You will visit: ⑦**

Take a speedboat to Water Caye located on the edge of the Belize Barrier Reef for spectacular snorkeling. Snorkel guides will escort you into the crystalline waters, accompanying you throughout your dive. Enjoy some truly fantastic snorkeling around what is considered one of the best examples of a healthy reef system. The water ranges in depth from approximately 2 feet to 10 feet, with extraordinary coral formations teeming with tropical fish. So it's an ideal location for both beginners and expert snorkelers alike. For your comfort and convenience, there are restrooms and showers at the site. Return as you came via the "Ocean Runner" on a speedy transfer back to your awaiting ship.

Notes: Participants must know how to swim. Minimum age to participate is 10 years old. Snorkeling equipment including snorkel vest are provided and must be worn. Once participants join their tour, they will be required to complete a liability waiver. Wear a swimsuit and bring a towel and adequate sun protection. Tour time may vary due to tendering procedures.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child	
825A	8:00am	11:30am	___ x \$89	___ x \$69	
825B	12:00pm	3:30pm	___ x \$89	___ x \$69	

BZE-880: Kayak Creek Expedition, Bacab Eco Park & Lunch**You will visit: ⑤**

This dual excursion combines the thrill of kayaking through pristine jungle with a relaxing day at an Eco Park. After your briefing, don your life jackets and climb into your 2-man kayak. Your one hour Kayak creek expedition begins in a narrow creek shaded by the swamp kaway trees and lined with arrow head plants and water lilies. The creek then widens into the tranquil waters of a small lagoon which when clear, many tropical fishes may be seen. You will enter a second creek where the forest is higher; search overhead where sometimes parrots, Boat Billed Herons, and Coatis share the canopy. Keep an eye out for turtles, juvenile crocodiles, and possibly a lizard with an extremely long tail skimming across the surface of the water, upright! Return to the Park and enjoy a typical Belizean lunch. Afterwards, kick up your heels and relax in one of our hammocks in the shade of a Buttonwood tree or cool down in our exotic free form swimming pool with sculptured water fall and water slide. If relaxing isn't your speed, then learn about the many medicinal uses of our native plants on Ixchel's Walk, a self-guided botanical/medicinal trail. Before boarding your transportation for the return ride back to your ship you'll have time to visit our gift shop where you can find a variety of handicraft and souvenirs to serve as a memento of this fun filled day.

Notes: Minimum age is 8 years; maximum is 75 years. Maximum weight is 235 lb. Pregnant women and persons with back/neck/hip injuries are not permitted on this excursion. Lunch is included. Sunscreen, insect repellent, swim wear and towel are recommended. FREE WIFI.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child	
880A	8:00am	12:30pm	___ x \$79	___ x \$59	

BZE-930: Certified Scuba Diving - Turnefee Atoll (Two Sites)**You will visit: ⑦**

For certified scuba divers, this two tank guided dive expedition visits two amazing sites along the Turnefee Atoll. Your first dive explores the atoll's thriving coral wall and reaches depths of 55 to 75 feet. View healthy, hard and soft corals, sponges, tropical reef fish and pelagic marine life. Your second dive explores another section of the coral reef that spans an area up to the coral wall. Relish your time in this precious underwater oasis, one of only four coral atolls in the entire western hemisphere. During your surface interval time, enjoy an onboard snack of fresh fruit, chips and salsa, and a variety of baked goods, as well as fruit punch and bottled water. After your dives, head back to your awaiting ship. All dive gear is included.

Notes: Certified divers must present their Open Water certification card to participate. A medical history/liability waiver must be completed prior to participating on this tour. Certain medical conditions may prevent your participation.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child	
930A	9:00am	3:00pm	___ x \$175	___ x \$175	

Important Information

Child Prices are not available on all tours. Select tours offer children's prices for children under the age of 12 years. Toddlers aged 3 and younger sitting on a parent's lap (not occupying a seat), are not charged for most tours.

RESTRICTIONS — Minimum age, height and weight restrictions apply on some tours. Guests 18 years and under cannot participate without a parent or guardian. A few operators may allow an unaccompanied minor on tour if a waiver is signed by the parent or guardian in the operator's presence. Check with the Tour Office to make arrangements.

PLEASE NOTE: All tours are sold on a non-refundable basis once the cancellation deadline has passed (as above). However, we are able to book tours right up until the departure time assuming there is still space available. Please visit us at the Tour Desk or ashore for last-minute bookings. Departure and return times listed on this tour order form are approximate and subject to change without prior notice.

All tours operate rain or shine unless otherwise notified by the tour office

Houston

Tour Order Form

Date In Port: Saturday, March 22, 2014 - 7:00am

Passenger Information

Mr./Mrs./Ms. _____ Deck / stateroom number _____ Signature _____

Don't wait in line! For priority booking, place completed form in 24-hour drop box at the tour desk on Deck 6.

By signing this order form and/or participating in an activity, each participant agrees to be bound by all Princess Cruises Terms and Conditions which can be found on the reverse side of this brochure. Please read them carefully.

Charge each person in stateroom separately? ☐ Yes



Top Points of Interest

- ① Space Center Houston
- ② Hermann Park
- ③ The Monument of San Jacinto
- ④ Visitors Center at City Hall

Activity Levels

-  Easy (light walking)
-  Moderate (walk and climb)
-  Strenuous (highly active)
-  Wheelchair Access
Contact tour desk 48 hours in advance to make arrangements.

Badges

-  Most Popular
-  Premium
-  Kid-Friendly
-  Off the Beaten Path
-  World Heritage Site

Closing time for cancellations:
Thursday, March 20, 2014, 6:00pm - At Sea



Meal



Snack



Shopping



Audio

SHX-100 Example Tour Title

You will visit/do: ① ② ③

You will see: ④ ⑥



Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
100A	12:30pm	2:30pm	2 x \$85	2 x \$65
100B	1:30pm	3:30pm	___ x \$85	___ x \$65

Enter the number of Adult and Child (ages 12 and under) tickets desired.

IF YOUR 1ST CHOICE IS SOLD OUT, list your 2nd and 3rd choices with the number of tickets desired:

2nd Choice: Tour ID _____ Adult _____ Child _____ 3rd Choice: Tour ID _____ Adult _____ Child _____

Tour Listings

HOU-100: Houston Landmarks & George Bush Airport Transfer



You will visit: ④ You will see: ② ③

Disembarkation day is a great opportunity to see the sites of the fascinating city of Houston. Designed for passengers departing after 3:00 PM for domestic flights and 4:00 PM for international flights from George Bush Intercontinental Airport (IAH), the tour offers a cornucopia of sights from your transportation and enjoyable photo stops. Begin with the San Jacinto Monument. Return to your transportation for a drive past the USS Battleship Texas. Continue on to central Houston for Reliant Stadium, pass through downtown Houston, and explore the Texas Visitors Center at City Hall. The picturesque Museum District leads you to Hermann Park for a photo of the statue of Sam Houston. Then, view Texas Medical Center and the impressive campus of Rice University. Conclude with the River Oaks neighborhood. From this posh enclave, it is just a short transfer to George Bush Intercontinental Airport (IAH).

Notes: This tour is for guests on domestic flights departing after 3:00 PM and international flights departing after 4:00 PM. There is minimum number of guests required for this tour to operate. If that minimum is not met then tour may be subject to cancellation.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
100A	9:00am	1:00pm	___ x \$49	___ x \$39

HOU-110: Space Center Houston & George Bush Airport Transfer



Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
110A	9:30am	1:00pm	___ x \$99	___ x \$79

You will visit: ①

This tour is designed for passengers departing after 3:00 PM for domestic flights and 4:00 PM for international flights from George Bush Intercontinental Airport (IAH), the tour takes you on a short, scenic drive through the city en route to Space Center Houston, the official Visitor Center for NASA's Johnson Space Center, home of its astronaut training center and Mission Control. Since 1972, this \$75 million, 180,000-square-foot "edutainment" complex has entertained and informed over 15 million star-struck guests from all over the world. With two full hours to explore, you may elect to join the 60-90-minute tram ride available on a first come, first served basis to see Mission Control, Saturn 5, and the astronaut training facility. At the completion of your tour of the Space Center, return to your transportation for direct transfer to George Bush Airport in time for your flight.

Notes: This tour is for guests on domestic flights departing after 3:00PM and international flights departing after 4:00PM. There is minimum number of guests required for this tour to operate. If that minimum is not met then tour may be subject to cancellation.

Important Information

• Tour sequence may vary.

Child Prices are not available on all tours. Select tours offer children's prices for children under the age of 12 years. Toddlers aged 3 and younger sitting on a parent's lap (not occupying a seat), are not charged for most tours.

RESTRICTIONS — Minimum age, height and weight restrictions apply on some tours. Guests 18 years and under cannot participate without a parent or guardian. A few operators may allow an unaccompanied minor on tour if a waiver is signed by the parent or guardian in the operator's presence. Check with the Tour Office to make arrangements.

PLEASE NOTE: All tours are sold on a non-refundable basis once bookings close (as above). However, we are able to book tours right up until the departure time assuming there is still space available. Please visit us at the Tour Desk or ashore for last-minute bookings. Departure and return times listed on this tour order form are approximate and subject to change without prior notice.

All tours operate rain or shine unless otherwise notified by the tour office.

Your daily guide to life at sea



PrincessPatter

escape completely®

At Sea Sunday, March 16, 2014 • Caribbean Princess • Tonight's dress: Formal

Weather: Today's Forecast: Cloudy – High: 22°C/71°F Low: 14°C/57°F • Sunrise 7:17am / Sunset 7:03pm
Tomorrow's Forecast: Sunny – High: 27°C/80°F Low: 24°C/76°F

The Officer's Daily Log

Meet The Captain of Caribbean Princess



Captain Dino Sagani was born in Trieste on the Northeast Adriatic coast of Italy. There he attended one of the oldest nautical schools in Europe, which has prepared deck officers since 1754.

After completing his studies, Captain Sagani joined the Italian Navy where he served on a minesweeper during the First Gulf War. In 1995, he came aboard with Princess Cruises, climbing the ranks to become Captain in 2007.

Since then, Captain Sagani has been in command of four different ships in the Princess fleet.

by Captain Dino Sagani

Having sailed this region numerous times, I'm convinced it offers some of the most enjoyable locales you'll find anywhere. Like so many of the places Princess Cruises® visits, the Caribbean captivates visitors with an unforgettable combination of natural beauty, fascinating culture and colorful history.

The name of the Caribbean Sea itself comes from the Carib people—the last group to rule the area before the arrival of the Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, French, Danish and British. Remnants of this colonial history, and legends of piracy, beckon you to go exploring on some of the many available shore excursions.

Our upcoming first port of call is the Island of Cozumel, where there are ample opportunities for exploring Mayan ruins and enjoying a variety of wildlife including dolphins, sea lions and manatees. After Cozumel, we'll head to the Island of Roatan and Belize City, concluding our cruise with two rejuvenating days at sea to sunbathe, take in the ocean views and discover all that Caribbean Princess has to offer. As you can see, we've got a lot to look forward to!

As Captain of Caribbean Princess®, I'm honored to be your host and look forward to seeing you tonight dressed to the nines at the Champagne Waterfall Reception in the Piazza.

From the Navigator

Tomorrow we will arrive at our first port of call, Cozumel. Once we arrive, Caribbean Princess will have sailed more than 716 nautical miles. The nautical mile is derived from latitude. Lines of latitude are equally spaced and parallel to each other which make it ideal for measuring distances. The conversion from degrees and minutes of latitude to nautical miles is very simple. One nautical mile is equal to one minute of latitude (1 nautical mile = 1.852 kilometers = 1.15 statute miles). Latitude only gives half of your position on the earth, the 2nd half is longitude. This is more difficult to measure as lines of longitude head north/south and converge at the poles.

Dress Code

Formal

When formal nights are held, please observe the dress code in the Traditional Dining and Anytime Dining venues for the enjoyment of all our passengers.

- Evening gown, cocktail dress, or elegant pant suit for women.
- Tuxedo, dark suit or dinner jacket and slacks for men.

Smart Casual

Passenger attire should be in keeping with what they would wear to a nice restaurant at home.

- Skirts/dress, slacks, and sweaters for ladies.
 - Pants and open-neck shirts for men
- Inappropriate dinner wear such as pool or beach attire, shorts, ball caps and casual jeans with fraying and/or holes) are not permitted in the dining rooms. Shoes must be worn.

Public Health Reminder:

To help maintain a healthy environment, **please wash your hands frequently and thoroughly with soap for at least 20 seconds, and rinse them well.** We strongly recommend that you follow this procedure each time you use the restroom, after coughing or sneezing and before eating, drinking or smoking. Avoid touching your mouth. We also encourage you to use your private toilet facilities and not the public toilet unless absolutely necessary.

In the Piazza

7:15pm–7:45pm

Captain's Welcome Aboard Party & Champagne Waterfall

Meet Captain Dino Sagani and the Senior Officers. Watch Princess Cruises' signature cascading Champagne Waterfall being built. Pose for a picture at the top with

Maitre d' Mario Propato

Captain's speech at approximately 7:45pm

Hosted by Cruise Director Neil

Time Change

Ship's clock will be set one hour back at 2:00am between Sunday night, March 16th and Monday morning, March 17th.

 How will you
escape completely?



Refreshing Morning

- Early- 11:00am** **The Wake Show**
With Cruise Director Neil & his Special Guests.
Stateroom TV Channel 21
- 9:00am** **Welcome to Princess Presentation**
Calling all first time passengers to Princess! Join our Circle Host & Future Cruise Consultant to find out more about the benefits & rewards of continued cruising with Princess. Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship
- 9:00am** **Princess Book Club**
Come and collect this month's best seller "We Are Water". Library, Deck 5 Midship
- 9:00am** **GoPro Seminar** Come and learn all about what a GoPro can do with Brin from your Photo Staff. Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Aft
- 9:00am- 9:00pm** **Ping Pong Tables Open for Play**
Deck 15 Midship
- 9:15am** **Alaska 2014** Join Lisa to find out everything you want to know about cruising to Alaska. Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship
- 9:15am** **Zumba Fitness®** Join Simone for our newest workout craze. Exercise in disguise! Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft **Princess Pick**
- 9:45am** **Speed Sudoku** Join your Cruise Director's Staff for this high speed puzzling competition. Vines, Deck 5 Midship
- 10:00am** **Complimentary Seminar: An Introduction to Acupuncture** With Justin, our on-board Licensed Hearts and Minds Chapel, Deck 16 Forward
- 10:00am** **All Comers Ping Pong Tournament**
Join the Cruise Director's Staff. Deck 15 Midship
- 10:00am** **movies under years** **Dirty Dancing**
Starring: Patrick Swayze & Jennifer Grey
(Rated: PG / 1hr. 41mins.) Deck 15 Midship
- 10:00am** **Casino Introduction - Blackjack, Roulette & Dice**
All attendees receive a \$5 Match Play Coupon.
Grand Casino, Deck 7 Forward
- 10:30am** **Shopping Spotlight Show**
Join Princess Shopping Host Will for Port Maps, VIP cards and many more giveaways!
Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Forward **Princess Pick**
- 10:30am** **Morning Trivia Challenge**
With your Cruise Director's Staff. Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft
- 10:30am** **In the Piazza** **Demonstration Nation: "Fruit & Vegetable Carving"** Join our galley artists as they create wonders. Deck 5 Midship
- 11:00am** **Lighting Photography Walk Around with Your Platinum Artist, Chie** Photo-Video Gallery, Deck 7 Aft
- 11:00am** **Knitters & Natters Get-Together** Join fellow needlework & knitting enthusiasts. Skywalkers Nightclub, Deck 19 Aft
- 11:00am** **Texas Hold'Em Players** Meet for a \$1-\$2 No Limit Cash Game. Grand Casino, Deck 7 Forward
- 11:00am** **Adults Hole In One Golf Putting Competition** With your Cruise Director's Staff. Princess Links, Deck 18 Forward

- 11:15am** **Arts & Crafts: Travel Journals**
Join your Cruise Director's Staff for today's project. (Nominal fee applies) Sabatini's, Deck 7 Aft
- 11:30am** **Friends@Sea: Emergency Services Get-Together**
Crooners Bar, Deck 7 Midship
- 11:30am** **\$1,000 Snowball Jackpot Bingo**
Could go in 52 numbers, plus 3 other cash prizes. Cards available from 9:30am. Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft
- 11:30am** **Complimentary Seminar: Refresh and Restore your Look with Restylane** With Dr. Guia. Hearts and Minds Chapel, Deck 16 Forward

Relaxing Afternoon

- Noon** **In the Piazza** **Lunchtime Melodies with Konstantyn**
Deck 5 Midship
- Noon- 2:30pm** **Slot Tournament! Only \$20 to enter**
Qualifying rounds until 2:30pm followed by the Grand Final! Win up to \$500. Grand Casino, Deck 7 Forward
- 12:15pm** **movies under years** **Concert: Rob Thomas: Live at Red Rocks** (1hr. 27mins.) Deck 15 Midship
- 12:30pm- 1:30pm** **Cool by the Pool with DJ Ryan** (Weather permitting)
Neptune's Reef & Pool, Deck 15 Midship
- 12:45pm** **Adults Basketball Best of Ten** Join your Cruise Director's Staff and go for gold! Sports Court, Deck 18 Aft
- 12:45pm** **Beginners Ballroom Dance Class: Tango, Part 1**
Join Patricio from your Cruise Director's Staff. Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft
- 1:00pm** **Complimentary Seminar: Acupuncture for Arthritis and Back Pain** With Justin, our On-Board Licensed Acupuncturist. Hearts and Minds, Deck 16 Forward
- 1:00pm** **Afternoon Movie: Last Vegas**
Starring: Michael Douglas, Robert De Niro
(PG-13 / 1hr. 45mins.) Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd
- 1:00pm- 4:00pm** **Games Room Open**
Sabatini's, Deck 7 Aft
- 1:00pm** **In the Piazza** **Solo Guitar Melodies with Mike Gardner**
Deck 5 Midship
- 1:00pm** **Bible Study** Join your fellow passengers for informal self-guided study. Skywalkers Nightclub, Deck 19 Aft
- 1:30pm** **Champagne Art Auction (12:45pm Preview)**
Save up to 50% off of estimated retail prices on works from internationally renowned artists. From Peter Max to Picasso, we have something to suit every style and budget! Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship **Princess Pick**
- 1:30pm** **Beginners Line Dance Class** Join Corey, your Deputy Cruise Director. No partner required. Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft
- 1:45pm** **Adult Wet, Wild and Wacky Pool Games** Join your Cruise Director's Staff for a splashing good time. (Sign ups at 1:30pm) Neptune's Reef & Pool, Deck 15 Midship
- 2:00pm** **In the Piazza** **60 Second Frenzy** Join your Cruise Director's Staff as you battle against the clock. Deck 5 Midship



Drink of the Day

Try our **Drink of the Day, Paradise Punch**

Absolut Vodka, Southern Comfort, Amaretto, Lime Juice, Orange and Pineapple Juice

Ask your server • All bar locations

\$\$\$ Casino Vault

Do you have nerves of steel and a steady hand? If so, try to win our valuables secured in the casino vault. An amazing new game with chances to win cash and electronic prizes.

Grand Casino, Deck 7 Forward



British-Style Pub Lunch

Experience traditional pub fare and beers in a relaxed atmosphere.

Lunch is complimentary; beverages not included.

11:30am-2:00pm • Crown Grill, Deck 6 Forward



Let Princess be your Consummate Host®

2:00pm- Bridge and Mahjong Players Get-Together (Unhosted)
4:00pm Sabatini's, Deck 7 Aft

2:00pm **Princess Pop Choir Sign Up and Rehearsal**
Meet Patricio from your Cruise Director's Staff for musical fun. Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Aft

2:30pm **Caribbean Downs Horse Racing**
Place your bets on your favorite plywood pony!
Join your Cruise Director's Staff. Only \$3 per bet.
Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

Princess Pick

2:30pm- **Poolside Chill with Caribbean Band Passion**
3:30pm (Weather permitting) Neptune's Reef & Pool, Deck 15 Midship

3:00pm **movies under stars** **Fever Pitch**
Starring: Drew Barrymore, Jimmy Fallon
(PG-13 / 1hr. 43 mins.) Deck 15 Midship

3:00pm **Complimentary Seminar: Non-Surgical Face Lift**
Learn how to look 10 years younger today with
Dr. Guia. Hearts and Minds Chapel, Deck 16 Forward

3:00pm **In the Piazza** **Easy Listening Music with the**
Cryptic Blue Duo Deck 5 Midship

3:00pm **Gemstones Around the World Event** Discover the
beauty of diamonds and gemstones. Enter to win an
Ammolite pendant. Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Aft

3:30pm **Adults Golf Chipping Challenge** Join your Cruise
Director's Staff. Neptune's Reef & Pool, Deck 15 Midship

3:30pm- **Afternoon Tea** In a musical atmosphere.
4:30pm Coral Dining Room, Deck 6 Midship

3:30pm **\$1,250 Snowball Jackpot Bingo**
Could go in 52 numbers, plus 3 other cash prizes.
Cards available from 12:30pm. Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

4:00pm **Dr. Bob & Bill W. Meeting**
Hearts and Minds Chapel, Deck 16 Forward

4:30pm **Afternoon Trivia** Fun and prizes with the Cruise Director's
Staff. Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

4:30pm **Hoop Players Get-Together**
Sports Court, Deck 18 Aft

4:30pm **Adults Wii@Sea: Bowling** Interactive fun with your Cruise
Director's Staff. Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

4:30pm **Time Piece Event** Join Will, Princess Shopping Host &
Claudiu, Watch Specialist to learn about Tag, Philip Stein
and many others. Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Aft

5:00pm **Solo Travellers Get-Together (Unhosted)**
Meet your fellow passengers. Vines, Deck 5 Midship

5:00pm **In the Piazza** **Piano Melodies with Konstantyn**
Deck 5 Midship

5:00pm **Friends@Sea: Service Club Get-Together**
Crooners Bar, Deck 7 Midship

6:00pm **In the Piazza** **Enjoy the Music of the Passion Band**
Deck 5 Midship

6:00pm **Music and Cocktails with Konstantyn**
Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Aft

6:00pm **LGBT Get-Together (unhosted)**
Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Aft

6:15pm & **Encore Movie: Last Vegas**
8:15pm Starring: Michael Douglas, Robert De Niro
(PG-13 / 1hr. 45mins.) Channel 21 Stateroom TV

7:00pm, **SHOWTIME:** **Production Show: Do You Wanna Dance**
8:15pm & Starring: The Caribbean Princess Singers
10:00pm & Dancers (Tonight Only)
Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd

7:00pm **Big Band Ballroom with the Caribbean Princess**
Orchestra Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

7:15pm & **movies under stars** **The Hunger Games: Catching Fire**
10:00pm Jennifer Lawrence, Josh Hutcherson
(PG-13 / 2hrs. 28mins.) Deck 15 Midship

7:30pm **Concert: Pavarotti - The Live Event**
(1hr. 30mins.) Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

7:30pm- **Cocktails and Dancing with the Cryptic Blue Duo**
8:30pm Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Aft

8:00pm **"Where In The World Am I?" Trivia**
Interactive fun with your Cruise Director's Staff.
Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

8:15pm **In the Piazza** **Piano Melodies with Konstantyn**
Deck 5 Midship

9:00pm- **Live Music & Dancing with East Coast Connection**
Late Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Midship

9:00pm- **Live Music & Dancing with the Cryptic Blue Duo**
Late Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Aft

9:00pm- **Singer & Piano Entertainer Bert Stratton**
Onwards Join Bert nightly for music and fun in our Premier Martini
Bar. Crooners Bar, Deck 7 Midship

9:15pm **Majority Rules Challenge** Join your Cruise Director's
Staff for this fun game where there is no right or
wrong answer. Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

Princess Pick

10:00pm- **Latin Fiesta Hour with DJ Ryan**
11:00pm (Photo ID required) Skywalkers Nightclub, Deck 19 Aft

10:00pm- **"The Wake Show"** for March 10th with Cruise Director
Onwards Neil & his Special Guests. Stateroom TV Channel 21

10:00pm **Cruise Cult Classic: Princess Pop Star Heat # 1**
(18 years & over) You could become a singing star!
(Sign ups at 9:45pm) Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

Princess Pick

10:30pm **18-20s Get-Together**
Skywalkers Nightclub, Deck 19

11:00pm- **The Wild Bunch Party** (18 years & over)
Onwards DJ Ryan and the Cruise Director's Staff invite the late
night party crowd! Skywalkers Nightclub, Deck 19

Enchanting Evening

5:15pm **movies under stars** **Concert: Barry Manilow**
Music and Passion
(60mins.) Deck 15 Midship

Photo & Video Gallery

Formal Portraits
Tonight!

Choose from various
locations and backdrops.

Throughout the Atrium
and Photo & Video Gallery • Decks 5, 6, 7

Memories
at
Sea

PRINCESS CRUISES PRESENTS

7:00pm, 8:15pm & 10:00pm
Production Show

"Do You Wanna Dance"

TONIGHT ONLY

Starring: Ricardo Antonio, Ferdinand De Leon,
Laura Parkes, Tiffany A. Williams
& the Caribbean Princess Dancers

Hosted by Cruise Director Neil
Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Forward

The Lotus Spa

Look 10 Years Younger Today

Reduce fine lines & wrinkles for a
refreshed appearance. Or instantly
replace skin's lost volume and maintain
a youthful look. Complimentary
consultation with Dr. Guia.

Lotus Spa • Deck 16 Forward

Locations, Hours & More



Art Gallery – Deck 5 Midship

Open 24 Hours

Art Director in attendance from: 7:00pm-8:00pm or by appointment

Boutiques – Decks 5, 6 & 7 Midship

9:00am-10:00pm

Captain's Circle Membership Desk – Deck 6 Forward Port Side

9:30am-11:30am & 5:00pm-6:00pm

Casino – Deck 7 Forward

Casino Cashier's Desk open from 9:00am

Selected tables from 10:00am

Florist – Deck 7 Midship

10:00am-11:00am & 4:00pm-6:00pm

Future Cruise Sales – Deck 6 Forward Port Side

8:00am-9:00am, 10:30am-Noon, 2:00pm-3:30pm & 4:30pm-6:00pm

Internet Café – The Piazza, Deck 5 Midship

Open 24 Hours, Internet Manager Hours: 9:00am-Noon,

3:00pm-6:00pm & 8:00pm-10:00pm

Library – Deck 5 Midship

8:00am-11:00pm – Books available on the "honor" system.

Lotus Spa, Salon & Fitness Center – Deck 16 Forward

Spa: 8:00am-10:00pm • Extension 16228/16229

Fitness Center: 6:00am-10:00pm

Medical Center – Deck 4 Midship

9:00am-11:00am & 4:30pm-6:30pm, For urgent medical attention, dial 911

Photography & Video Gallery – Deck 7 Aft

9:00am-5:30pm & 9:30pm-11:00pm

Platinum Studio: Sitting times available from Photo & Video Gallery

Princess Shopping Hosts Desk – Deck 6 Midship

7:30pm-8:30pm

Shore Excursions Tour Desk – Deck 6 Midship

9:00am-5:00pm

Youth & Teen Centers – Fun Zone, Deck 16 Aft

Youth and Teen Activities – 9:00am-Noon, 1:00pm-5:00pm & 6:00pm-10:00pm

Late Night Kid Sitting and Teen Evening Activities

– (Advanced Booking Requested): 10:00pm-1:00am

Dining Guide – For details & information, dial 6219 between 8:00am and 5:00pm.

Venue	Location	Hours
Island Dining Room (Anytime)	Deck 5	5:30pm-9:30pm
Coral Dining Room	Deck 6	7:30am-9:30am (Breakfast) Noon-1:30pm (Lunch) 5:30pm (Early Fixed Seating) 7:00pm-9:30pm (Anytime)
Palm Dining Room	Deck 6	5:45pm (First Seating) • 8:00pm (Second Seating)
Sabatini's® (authentic Italian cuisine)	Deck 7	5:30pm-10:30pm
Crown Grill® (steaks & seafood)	Deck 6	5:30pm-10:30pm
International Café	Deck 5	Open 24 hours
Vines (sushi, tapas & wine)	Deck 5	11:00am-11:00pm
Horizon Court Buffet	Deck 15	6:00am-11:30am (Full Breakfast) 11:30am-3:30pm (Lunch) 3:30pm-5:30pm (Afternoon Snack)
Cafe Caribe	Deck 15	7:00am-9:00am (Continental Breakfast) Noon-2:00pm (Mexican Buffet) 5:30pm-11:00pm (Dinner) Welcome Buffet
Trident Grill & Prego Pizzeria	Deck 15	11:00am-11:00pm
Ice Cream Bar	Deck 15	11:00am-11:00pm

*Additional charges apply. Actual meal times are subject to change. Once onboard and subject to availability, you may switch from Traditional Dining to Anytime Dining with 24 hours notice to the Maitre D'.

Bars, Clubs & Lounges

Venue	Location	Hours
Calypso Bar	Deck 15 Midship	6:00am onward
Crooners Bar	Deck 7 Midship	Noon onward
Wheelhouse Bar	Deck 7 Aft	4:00pm onward
Churchills Cigar Lounge	Deck 6 Forward	4:00pm onward
Explorers Lounge	Deck 7 Midship	As per entertainment schedule
Club Fusion	Deck 7 Aft	As per entertainment schedule
Skywalkers Nightclub	Deck 19 Aft	10:00pm onward (Photo ID required)

The legal drinking age of 21 years is observed onboard and photo ID may be required. A 15% service charge is automatically added to all bar and wine bills.

Internet Café

Embarkation Special Extended

Purchase an Internet Time Plan today and receive up to **40 additional minutes FREE!**
Plus, enter Internet Café raffle for your chance to win up to **500 free minutes!**

*Not valid in conjunction with other promotions or benefits.

Piazza • Deck 5



Maitre d' Wine Club

A unique wine seminar & tasting, presented by your Maitre d'.
Featuring premium wines from our cellar. \$25 per person.

3:00pm-4:00pm

Island Dining Room, Deck 5 Midship

Future Cruise Sales

Place a \$100 per person deposit to receive **FREE** shipboard credits for your next Princess voyage — even if you haven't decided where to cruise next!

Deck 6 Fwd Port Side

Shore Excursions: Tour Office hours: 9:00am-5:00pm • Deck 6, Midship

Have you booked your tours for our exciting ports of Cozumel, Roatan & Belize?

Tickets are selling fast! Get priority when booking your tours through the 24-hour drop box. Just complete a Tour Order Form with your name, stateroom number and signature. Before placing your form in the 24-hour Drop Box, check the "Sold Out" notice board — requests for sold out tours will be waitlisted in the order requests are received. Tickets will be delivered directly to your stateroom. No need to wait in line!

Make sure you get the most from each of our ports of call. We have many memorable experiences in which you can *escape completely*.*

Cancellations of tours for Roatan will close at 6:00pm today. No refunds or exchanges can be made after that time.

Onboard Today

The Sophia Fiori Collection:

Inspired by the infamous blue Hope Diamond, Sophia Fiori introduced blue diamonds at the turn of the millennium, taking the jewelry industry by storm. Today, the Sophia Fiori collection is the number one promoted colored diamond brand in the Caribbean and Alaskan trades.

By importing diamonds straight from mines around the world and hand-setting each piece of jewelry, the Sophia Fiori collection is manufactured at significant cost-savings that we're pleased to pass on to you! The dazzling assortment on board consists of blue and clear diamonds beautifully set in 14k white and yellow gold. Stunning earrings, bracelets, pendants and rings are available in a variety of distinctive designs.

Sophia Fiori has a lifetime guarantee from any defects in materials or workmanship under normal wear. The Signature collection is the most popular and advertised category within the Sophia Fiori brand, and consists of the magnificent Venus, Victoria, and Flower rings. All have interchangeable bands available in sapphire and color-enhanced stones that can be purchased separately or as a set. Go home with your own today!

Fragrance & Cosmetics

Save

an extra 15% off

your tax- and duty-free purchase
of \$250 or more

9:00am-10:00pm • Essence, Deck 6 Midship

Introduction to Boutiques On Board

Voted "Best Onboard Shopping" in Porthole Magazine's Readers' Choice Awards for the last five consecutive years, Princess Cruises brings you a world class Tax and Duty Free shopping experience while you escape completely.

Facets, located deck 7 midships, adjacent to the Casino offers a wide selection of Designer and Contemporary watches from TAG Heuer, Tissot, Philip Stein to Citizen, Guess and Fossil. Our Fine Jewelry selection includes exotic and rare gemstones such as Ammolite, Imperial Diopside and Diamonds!

Meridian Bay, located deck 7 midships, offers an extensive variety of Fashion Jewelry such as Isabella Couture, Crislu, Majorica and the Jacqueline Kennedy Collection to name a few as well as tax & duty free jewelry and gift brand, Swarovski

Calypso Cove, also located deck 6 midships, is a must stop for all of your cruise memories, Princess specific clothing, novelties and essential items you might have forgotten to pack. Exclusive Princess labels and brands, such as Christine Alexander, Tommy Bahama, and Quiksilver are an exciting feature in the apparel and accessories department. Also, pre-order your Tax and Duty Free Liquor and Tobacco products at savings of up to 60% Off U.S. suggested retail prices.

New Arrival! Korite Ammolite

Save up to 40% off

Suggested Retail and
receive a free Korite
Ammolite pendant with a
value of \$200 with any Korite
Ammolite purchase.

9:00am-10:00pm • Facets, Deck 7 Midship

Gemstones Around-the-World Event

Attend the Gemstones Around
the World event and present the
Onboard Treasure voucher

for a chance to win a free pendant.

3:00pm • Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Aft

Save up to

35% off

U.S. Suggested Retail

Citizen Men's Watches

Tax & Duty Free

9:00am-10:00pm • Facets, Deck 7

Staff's Choice

Shopping Spotlight

Your daily guide to onboard and in port shopping.



PRINCESS CRUISES
escape completely®

1st Sea Day

From The Desk Of Your Princess Shopping Host and Jewelry Specialist



Will Oldham

Being a Princess Shopping Host, Will has had the amazing opportunity to participate in creating lasting memories with our valued passengers. Some of their favorite experiences are helping couples celebrate their anniversaries. On a recent cruise, a couple was cruising who was celebrating their 35 year anniversary. The husband shared with Will

that he wanted to surprise his wife by upgrading her diamond. Will was able to provide him assistance in finding something very special for his wife's ring and not only were they able to find a bigger diamond but she also set her original diamond in a pendant and planned to give that to their granddaughter for her birthday. As your Shopping Host, Will is most excited about celebrating your life events with finding that very special piece of jewelry to commemorate those special times.



Kim Van As

Kim Van As left sunny Cape Town, South Africa, on board Ocean Princess in 2002, when she had the great pleasure of experiencing Alaska for the first time. It has since become one of her favorite Princess destinations for its fresh air, rich forests, mesmerizing blue glaciers and sled dogs.

Kim's passion for fine jewelry started at a young age. Now she loves teaching people about gemstones from around the world.

Back home, Kim enjoys reading, hiking and walking her three dogs along the beach.

Today's Featured Events

Last Chance!

9:00am-10:00pm • Boutiques, Decks 6 & 7
Save an extra 10% off your tax & duty free purchase of \$100 or more. (Excluding designer watches.)

Shopping Spotlight Show

10:30am • Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Forward
Valuable information on shopping onboard and ashore.

Inch of Gold & Silver

9:00am-5:00pm • Atrium, Deck 7
Save an extra 15% off with the purchase of 30" or more.

Estee Lauder Skin Care Event!

11:00am • Essence, Deck 6
Join Tamlyn, Fragrance & Cosmetic Consultant & Enter to Win a FREE Gift with any Purchase.

Gemstones Around the World Event!

3:00pm • Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Aft
Enter to win a FREE Ammolite pendant.

Time Piece Event!

4:30pm • Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Aft
Join Will, Princess Shopping Host & Claudiu, Watch Specialist and learn about Tag, Philip Stein and many more.

3 Hours Only! Holiday Store at Sea

2:00pm-5:00pm • Atrium, Deck 7 Midship
Gifts for \$10.00, Watches, Jewelry, Evening Bags, Pashminas, Ties & More.



Boutiques Onboard

Last Chance!

Save an extra **10% off**
your tax & duty free purchase
of \$100 or more.

(Excluding designer watches.)

9:00am-10:00pm • Boutiques, Decks 6 & 7

Today

Shopping Spotlight Show



Free Caribbean charm bracelet
for all in attendance

10:30am

Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7



Wellness

COMPLIMENTARY HEALTH SEMINARS

DETOX FOR HEALTH & WEIGHT LOSS

Sunday, At Sea – 11:00am
Lotus Spa - Deck 16 Forward

- Increase your metabolism and energy levels
- Lower blood pressure & cholesterol levels
- Spot reduce fat in your problem areas (stomach, hips, thighs & arms)
- Eliminate water retention & cellulite
- Ease the effects of arthritis, reflux, IBS & constipation
- Alleviate muscle aches and joint pains
- Regenerate damaged cells caused by toxins
- Enhance and enrich quality of life
- Increase nutrient absorption from your everyday foods by cleansing the nutrient pathways in your stomach
- Cleanse your colon, kidneys, liver blood stream and lymphatic system completely and naturally

RELIEVING BACK PAIN AND WALKING IN COMFORT!

Sunday, At Sea – 2:00pm
Lotus Spa - Deck 16 Forward

Relieving back, joint and foot pain through better posture, and body alignment. Join us to learn how posture, body alignment and in particular the feet can affect your back. We'll share some simple techniques to help improve your posture, protect your back and relieve pain.

Find out how to solve:

- | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| ❖ Back Pain | ❖ Plantar Fasciitis |
| ❖ Hip Pain | ❖ Hammertoes |
| ❖ Knee Pain | ❖ Heel Spurs |
| ❖ Leg, Ankle and Foot Pain | ❖ Flat Feet or Fallen Arches |

Hosted by onboard Personal Trainers, Suzanne and Ryan.

Ask about our popular port day specials!

Please be advised that 15% gratuity is automatically added to all spa services.



PRINCESS CRUISES
escape completely®

Please be advised that 24 hours must be given on all cancellations or a 50% charge of the treatment cost may be charged to stateroom.



Wellness

Revitalize your mind, body and spirit



Our most popular services include:

- Ionithermie Cellulite Reduction Program
- Elemis Body Sculpting Cellulite and Colon Therapy
- Elemis Aroma Spa Seaweed Massage
- Acupuncture for Stress Relief
- Body Composition Analysis
- Individualized Personal Training

PRINCESS PATTER

A daily guide to cruise activities 

Happy St. Patrick's Day

Cozumel Mon. March 17, 2014 • Caribbean Princess • Tonight's dress: smart casual

Weather: Today's Forecast: Cloudy, showers – High: 27°C/80°F Low: 24°C/76°F • Sunrise 5:54am / Sunset 5:58pm
Tomorrow's Forecast: Cloudy, Chance of showers – High: 27°C/80°F Low: 24°C/76°F

The Officer's Daily Log

Meet Executive Chef –
Antonio Cereda



Executive Chef Antonio Cereda hails from Piedmont, Italy. He attended the Hospitality College of Stresa, followed by a three-year culinary apprenticeship in Venice.

An award-winning chef, Antonio has worked in upscale hotels and restaurants throughout Europe and has prepared meals for both Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth and the late Princess Diana.

In 1984, Antonio came aboard Princess Cruises as Sous Chef and was promoted to Executive Chef three years later. He enjoys spending time with his wife, Daniela, their son, and their granddaughters, Ludovica & Benedetta.

By Executive Chef –
Antonio Cereda

Enjoy your day exploring the mystical Island of Cozumel for a taste of Mexico along the Caribbean Sea, where you can interact with dolphins, sea lions and even manatees. The oldest of the ports we'll visit, Cozumel is scattered with jaw-dropping ancient ruins left behind by the Mayan people, who first arrived on the island nearly 2,000 years ago.

It's been my experience while sailing the world that the personality of a region comes through clearly in its cuisine. The distinctive flavors of the Mexican Caribbean are no exception. This region is famous for Yucatecan food, such as Cochinita Pibil, a pork dish flavored with banana leaves and spices. You can get a taste of these dishes and other traditional fare during your visit to Cozumel, as well as through the regional dishes we prepare from scratch during our voyage.

On the ship, my dedicated team of 155 crew members is always busy slicing and dicing, baking and cooking up a feast for the senses. It is my pleasure to ensure that each meal you enjoy on board is an experience to remember. Vacation is a time to relax and relish the good life, and we take pride in preparing fresh and flavorful cuisine with passion and care. *Buon Appetito!*

Customs & Immigration Notice

Please see the Passenger Services Desk if you intend to do either of the following:

- 1) Disembark the vessel prior to the date shown on your cruise card.
- 2) Land any box, package or baggage in a port prior to your disembarkation date. Customs authorities will want to inspect these items when the ship arrives in port and will not allow any other unaccompanied items to be taken or left ashore that day.

You may be assessed severe penalties by local government authorities as well as any fines/penalties Princess Cruises may incur for your failure to adhere to either of the above requirements.

From the Navigator

Caribbean Princess maintained a south-easterly course since departure from Houston until early this morning where we altered to the south and passed the Yucatan Peninsula on our starboard side. As we proceed to the south, our course will take us between the mainland of Mexico and the Island of Cozumel and shortly after, we will commence our final approach. Before we enter the port limits, a local pilot will board and help guide the vessel into the harbor.

Cozumel is an island in the Caribbean Sea off the eastern coast of Mexico's Yucatan Peninsula and opposite Playa del Carmen. With everyone back onboard this evening, we will depart and set courses towards Roatan.

Ship's Security Notice

In order to prevent unauthorized persons boarding the ship, you are required to carry your "Cruise Card" with you when going ashore. You will be asked to produce this at the gangway when you leave and return to the ship. Please ensure that you also have a **Government-issued picture ID** with you before leaving the ship as you may be required to show this at security checkpoints upon your return. Do not accept or bring onboard any parcels or packages from strangers. Before boarding, you may also be asked by our Security Staff to open parcels or handbags which you are carrying.

5:15pm - All aboard Caribbean Princess sets sail shortly afterwards.

St. Patrick's Day

Although this holiday is often celebrated secularly with merriment and green clothes-wearing in the U.S., St. Patrick's Day is a religious holiday observed by the Irish in honor of their patron saint. Spreading Christianity throughout Ireland during the 5th century, Saint Patrick is believed to have taught the Irish about the Holy Trinity using three-leafed shamrocks as visual aids.

Today, many countries around the world celebrate Irish culture, music and food on this festive March holiday, and we'll do the same onboard Caribbean Princess! Look for traditional Irish dishes in the buffet and if you brought along some green Irish pride, don't be afraid to don it! Erin Go Bragh!

For assistance shoreside, please contact the port agent:

Juan Jose Cortes
Agencia Consignataria Del Sureste
Telephone: 011 52 987 872 4442

United States Consulate

Plaza Villa Mar en Centro, Plaza Principal (Parque Juarez between Melgar and 5th Ave) 2nd floor, Locales #8 and 9 Cozumel
Telephone: 52 987 872 4574
General Emergency No: 066

Refreshing Morning

Early- **The Wake Show**

11:00am With Cruise Director Neil & Special Guests.
Stateroom TV Channel 21

8:00am **Caribbean Princess is scheduled to arrive in Cozumel, Mexico**
(Approx) **The Gangways today are located on deck 4, midship & forward**

9:00am- **Ping Pong Tables Open for Play**
9:00pm Deck 15 Midship

9:45am **Speed Sudoku** Join your Cruise Director's Staff for this high speed puzzling competition. Vines, Deck 5 Midship

10:00am **All Comers Ping Pong Tournament**
Join the Cruise Director's Staff. Deck 15 Midship

10:00am  **St Patrick's Day Movie: Darby O'Gill and the Little People**
Starring: Albert Sharpe, Janet Munro, Sean Connery
(NR / 1hr. 33mins.) Deck 15 Midship

11:30am **Morning Trivia** With your Cruise Director's Staff.
Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

Relaxing Afternoon

Noon- **Games Get-Together** Looking for an opponent for chess, checkers, mahjong or board games? Meet with your fellow passengers for informal play. Sabatini's, Deck 7 Aft

12:15pm  **Concert: Tina Turner - One Last Time**
(2hrs. 2mins.) Deck 15 Midship

2:00pm **St Patrick's Day Movie: P.S. I Love You**
Starring: Hilary Swank, Gerard Butler
(PG 13 / 2hrs. 6mins.) Princess Theater • Decks 6 & 7 Forward

2:00pm- **Bridge & Mahjong Players Get-Together**
4:00pm With your fellow passengers. Sabatini's, Deck 7 Aft

2:15pm *In the Piazza* **Champagne Ring Toss Challenge**
Join your Cruise Director's Staff.
Deck 5 Midship

2:45pm  **St Patrick's Day Movie: Waking Ned Divine**
Starring: Ian Bannen, David Kelly
(PG / 1hr. 31mins.) Deck 15 Midship

3:00pm **Backgammon Players Get-Together**
Sabatini's, Deck 7 Aft

3:00pm **Pictionary Challenge**
Join your Cruise Director's Staff for this fun game.
Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Aft

3:15pm **Adults Golf Chipping Challenge**
Test your short game with the Cruise Director's Staff.
Neptune's Reef & Pool, Deck 15 Forward

3:30pm- **Afternoon Tea** In a musical atmosphere.
4:30pm Coral Dining Room, Deck 6 Midship

4:00pm- **Complimentary Walk-In Hair Consultations with our International Hair Stylists**
7:00pm Lotus Salon, Deck 16 Forward

4:00pm **Water Volleyball** Fun in the Sun with your fellow passengers. Neptune's Reef & Pool, Deck 15 Midship

4:30pm **Afternoon Trivia** With your Cruise Director's Staff.
Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

4:45pm **Adults 3 on 3 Basketball** Join your Cruise Director's Staff.
Sports Court, Deck 18 Aft

4:45pm **Adult Wii@Sea: Sports** With your Cruise Director's Staff.
Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

5:00pm- *In the Piazza* **Evening Melodies with Konstantyn**
5:45pm Deck 5 Midship

5:00pm- **Sail Away Party with DJ Ryan**
6:00pm Neptune's Reef & Pool, Deck 15 Midship

5:00pm **Look 10 Years Younger Today**
Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Aft

5:00pm  **Concert: Muse: A Seaside Rendezvous** (59mins.) Deck 15 Midship

Enchanting Evening

5:15pm **All Aboard!**
Caribbean Princess sails for Roatan, Honduras shortly thereafter

5:30pm **Dr. Bob & Bill W. Meeting**
Hearts & Minds Chapel, Deck 16 Forward

Future Cruise Sales

New Ship — Regal Princess!
Débuts June 2014!

Sail the new evolutionary Regal Princess!
3,600 guests, 141,000 tons. Cruise her inaugural season in Europe on a 7-day Iberia or 12-day Mediterranean cruise!
Deck 6 Forward Port Side

Internet Café

Wi-Fi Available

Enjoy wireless Internet access right from your laptop or ours.
See the Internet Café Manager for details and important instructions.
Piazza • Deck 5



A premium movie experience...

7:00pm & 9:45pm

The Hobbit: The Desolation of Smaug

Starring: Martin Freeman, Ian McKellen, Richard Armitage, Benedict Cumberbatch

(PG-13 / 2hrs. 34mins.)

The dwarves, along with Bilbo Baggins and Gandalf the Grey, continue their quest to reclaim Erebor, their homeland, from Smaug. Bilbo Baggins is in possession of a mysterious and magical ring.

Calypso Pool • Deck 15 Midship
Popcorn provided.

\$\$\$ Luck of the Irish

Do you have Luck of the Irish?

Be one of the ten lucky players to win some great prizes.

Grand Casino, Deck 7 Forward



Drink of the Day

**Try our Drink of the Day,
Everybody's Irish**

Irish Whiskey, Sour Apple Schnapps,
Sweet & sour Mix, simple Syrup and
Lime Juice

Ask your server • All bar locations

5:30pm Art@Sea: Thomas Kinkade Seminar
Join us for an exciting 30-minute look into the life and art of "The Painter of Light" and find out why he's among North America's most collected artists. Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

Princess Pick

5:45pm *In the Piazza* Flamenco Express
Deck 5 Midship

6:00pm-10:00pm Princess Beauty Hotpicks Join us in Essence & save an EXTRA 15% off your tax & duty free purchase of \$250 or more in fragrances & cosmetics with your Savings Guide. Essence, Deck 6 Midship

6:00pm LGBT Get-Together (Unhosted)
Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Aft

6:00pm Ballroom Dance Date (Pre-recorded)
Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Aft

6:00pm-6:45pm *In the Piazza* Guitar Melodies with Mike Gardner
Deck 5 Midship

6:15pm St Patrick's Day Movie: Darby O'Gill and the Little People
Starring: Albert Sharpe, Janet Munro, Sean Connery (NR / 1hr. 33mins.) Channel 21 Stateroom TV

7:00pm, 8:15pm & 10:00pm SHOWTIME: Comedian Peter Sasso
Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Forward

7:00pm-7:45pm *In the Piazza* Evening Melodies with Konstantyn
Deck 5 Midship

7:00pm & 9:45pm *movies* The Hobbit: The Desolation of Smaug
Starring: Martin Freeman, Ian McKellen (PG-13 / 2hrs. 34 mins.) Deck 15 Midship

7:00pm Big Band Ballroom with the Caribbean Princess Orchestra Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

7:15pm Early Evening Karaoke
Join your Cruise Director's Staff for some family-friendly singing fun. Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

Princess Pick

7:30pm-8:30pm Cocktails and Dancing with the Cryptic Blue Duo
Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Aft

7:45pm *In the Piazza* Martini Demonstration
Princess Bartenders "shake it up." Deck 5 Midship

8:00pm-8:45pm Live Music for Dancing with East Coast Connection
Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

8:00pm St Patrick's Day Movie: P.S. I Love You
Starring: Hilary Swank, Gerard Butler (PG 13 / 2hrs. 6mins.) Channel 21 Stateroom TV

8:15pm Multi-Media Trivia: All Things Irish
Join your Cruise Director's Staff as we celebrate St. Patrick's Day with some Pub trivia fun. Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

8:15pm *In the Piazza* Piano Melodies with Konstantyn
Deck 5 Midship

9:00pm- Onwards Live Music for Dancing with the Cryptic Blue Duo
Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Aft

9:00pm Texas Hold'Em Players Meet for a \$1-\$2 No Limit Cash Game. Grand Casino, Deck 7 Forward

9:00pm *In the Piazza* Flamenco Express
Deck 5 Midship

9:00pm- Onwards Live Music & Dancing with Passion
Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

9:00pm 50s & 60s Speed Trivia
Join your Cruise Director's Staff for a fast-paced "Name That Song" challenge. Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

9:15pm- Onwards Singer & Piano Entertainer Bert Stratton
Join Bert nightly for music and fun in our Premier Martini Bar. Crooners Bar, Deck 7 Midship

9:30pm St. Patrick's Rock n' Roll Dance Party
Join your Cruise Director's Staff to rock n' roll with a St. Paddy's flair. Dress up in green and get ready to Irish Jig & Jive to the great music of East Coast Connection. Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

Princess Pick

9:45pm 18-20s Get-Together - Hobbits & Hot Tubs
Join your fellow passengers for popcorn, pizza, and Peter Jackson's Hobbits. Calypso Pool, Deck 15

10:00pm- "The Wake Show" for March 18th with Cruise Director Neil Onwards & Special Guests. Stateroom TV Channel 21

10:00pm-11:00pm Motown Hour with DJ Ryan
(18 years & over) Skywalkers Nightclub, Deck 19 Aft

10:30pm Rock 'n Roll Night Continues with East Coast Connection
Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

11:00pm- Late Night Party with DJ Ryan
Onwards (18 years & over - Photo ID required) Skywalkers Nightclub, Deck 19 Aft

Thomas Kinkade Exhibition!

Showcasing a stunning collection of world class artwork and your chance to pre bid before the next live art auction.

6:00pm-9:00pm • Art Gallery, Deck 5



Sabatini'sSM

Enjoy authentic Italian specialties, now featuring a new à la carte menu with delectable additions.

A \$25 cover charge applies.

Buon Appetito!

5:30pm-10:30pm • Deck 7 Aft

PRINCESS CRUISES
PRESENTS

Tonight Only!

7:00pm, 8:15pm & 10:00pm

Comedy Showtime

Starring:
Comedian

Peter Sasso

Published writer in many best-selling
joke books.

Hosted by: Cruise Director Neil

Princess Theater • Decks 6 & 7 Forward

Framed Portraits

Turn your vacation memories into art!

Choose from a variety of sizes and framing styles, professionally printed and shipped direct to your home.

Visit the Photo & Video Gallery for details.

Photo & Video Gallery, Deck 7 Aft



The Lotus Spa

Top-to-Toe

Includes a muscle melting full body massage, soothing foot & head massage plus a spa facial.

75 minutes Special Price \$149

Lotus Spa • Deck 16 Forward

Locations, Hours & More



Art Gallery – Deck 5 Midship

Open 24 Hours

Art Director in attendance from: 6:00pm-9:00pm or by appointment

Boutiques – Decks 5, 6 & 7 Midship

6:00pm-11:00pm

Captain's Circle Membership Desk – Deck 6 Forward Port Side

8:00am-10:00am & 5:00pm-6:00pm

Casino – Deck 7 Forward

Grand Casino opens approximately 30 minutes after sailing

Future Cruise Sales – Deck 6 Forward Port Side

8:00am-10:30am & 4:00pm-6:30pm

Internet Café – The Piazza, Deck 5 Midship

Open 24 Hours, Internet Manager Hours: 8:00am-10:00am,

4:00pm-6:00pm & 8:00pm-10:00pm

Library – Deck 5 Midship

8:00am-11:00pm

Books available on the "honor" system.

Lotus Spa, Salon & Fitness Center – Deck 16 Forward

Spa: 8:00am-10:00pm • Extension 16228/16229

Fitness Center: 6:00am-10:00pm

Medical Center – Deck 4 Midship

8:00am-10:00am & 4:30pm-6:30pm • For urgent medical attention, dial 911

Photography & Video Gallery – Deck 7 Aft

5:00pm-11:00pm

Platinum Studio: Sitting times available from Photo & Video Gallery

Princess Shopping Hosts Desk – Deck 6 Midship

7:30pm-8:30pm

Shore Excursions Tour Desk – Deck 6 Midship

7:30am-10:30am & 4:30pm-7:00pm

Youth & Teen Centers – Fun Zone, Deck 16 Aft

Youth and Teen Port Day Programming – 8:00am-5:00pm

Youth and Teen Evening Activities – 6:00pm-10:00pm

Late Night Kid Sitting and Teen Activities (Pre-Booking is Requested)

– 10:00pm-1:00am

Dining Guide – For details & information, dial 6219 between 8:00am and 5:00pm.

Venue	Location	Hours
Island Dining Room (Anytime)	Deck 5	5:30pm-9:30pm
Coral Dining Room	Deck 6	7:00am-9:00am (Breakfast) 5:30pm (Early Fixed Seating) 7:00pm-9:30pm (Anytime)
Palm Dining Room	Deck 6	5:45pm (First Seating) • 8:00pm (Second Seating)
Sabatinis* (authentic Italian cuisine)	Deck 7	5:30pm-10:30pm
Crown Grill* (steaks & seafood)	Deck 6	5:30pm-10:30pm
International Café	Deck 5	Open 24 hours
Vines (sushi, tapas & wine)	Deck 5	4:00pm-11:00pm
Horizon Court Buffet	Deck 15	6:00am-11:30am (Full Breakfast) 11:30am-3:30pm (Lunch) 3:30pm-5:30pm (Afternoon Snack)
Cafe Caribe	Deck 15	6:00am-9:00am (Continental Breakfast) 5:30pm-11:00pm (Dinner) Bavarian Festival
Trident Grill & Prego Pizzeria	Deck 15	11:00am-11:00pm
Ice Cream Bar	Deck 15	11:00am-11:00pm

*Additional charges apply. Actual meal times are subject to change. Once onboard and subject to availability, you may switch from Traditional Dining to Anytime Dining with 24 hours notice to the Maître D'.

Bars, Clubs & Lounges

Venue	Location	Hours
Calypso Bar	Deck 15 Midship	6:00am onward
Crooners Bar	Deck 7 Midship	Noon onward
Wheelhouse Bar	Deck 7 Aft	4:00pm onward
Churchills Cigar Lounge	Deck 6 Forward	4:00pm onward
Explorers Lounge	Deck 7 Midship	As per entertainment schedule
Club Fusion	Deck 7 Aft	As per entertainment schedule
Skywalkers Nightclub	Deck 19 Aft	10:00pm onward (Photo ID required)

The legal drinking age of 21 years is observed onboard and photo ID may be required. A 15% service charge is automatically added to all bar and wine bills.

Shore Excursions: Tour Office hours: 7:30am-10:30am & 4:30pm-7:00pm • Deck 6, Midship

Welcome to Cozumel: Tour Meeting Information

Please meet at the time and location as indicated on the bottom of your tour ticket.

If your meeting place is at the pier please allow at least ten minutes, at a slow pace, for the walk along the Puerta Maya pier. Shopping, restaurants and other amenities are available at the end of the pier.

Downtown is a ten minute taxi ride away.

Have you booked your tours for Roatan & Belize?

Shore Excursions Manager's "Pick of the Port" for Roatan
RTB-100A Cultural Show, Scenic Drive and Cruise & Shopping

Shore Excursions Manager's "Pick of the Port" for Belize
BZE-110A Xunantunich Mayan Ruins, Marimba Music & Lunch

Get priority when booking your tours through the 24-hour drop box. Just complete a Tour Order Form with your name, stateroom number and signature. Before placing your form in the 24-hour Drop Box, check the "Sold Out" notice board — requests for sold out tours will be waitlisted in the order requests are received. Tickets will be delivered directly to your stateroom. No need to wait in line.

Cancellations of tour bookings for Belize will close at 6:00pm today.
No refunds or exchanges can be made after that time.

General Safety and Security Guidelines While Ashore

- Stay in the normal tourist areas and don't travel to out of the way places without a reputable guided tour.
- Always travel with a companion.
- Do not leave any of your belongings unattended in public areas.
- Be generally aware of people and activities around you.
- Do not accept packages from anyone you don't know personally.
- Keep a low profile — dress and behave conservatively.
- Be careful in choosing places to eat and drink ashore.

Security Screening

All passengers returning to the ship must pass through security screening. Objects containing metal such as mobile phones, cameras, binoculars, reading glass cases, large belt buckles, batteries, electrical devices, etc. will cause the walk through metal detector to alarm and delay entry onto the ship. Such items need to be placed into the trays provided before you pass through the metal detector. Passengers with, for example, surgical metal implants, large amounts of metal jewelry, metal shoe stays, etc. may need to undergo further screening, e.g. hand-held metal detector or "Pat Search."

Alcohol Policy

We kindly request that you do not bring alcoholic beverages onboard for consumption. All alcoholic beverages that are brought onboard will be collected for safekeeping and delivered to your stateroom on the last day of the voyage.



Beauty

Look and feel your best... inside and out



Our most popular services include:

- Elemis Oxydermy
- Elemis Pro-Collagen Quartz Lift Facial
- Medi-Spa Services
- Keratin Express Blow Out
- The Royal Shave
- Shellac No Chip Manicure or Pedicure



Beauty

Manager's Special

TOP TO TOE **75 minutes**

Indulge with a
Muscle melting **Full Body Massage**
Soothing **Foot Massage**
Relaxing **Indian Head Massage**

Conclude this ritual with a **Spa Petite Facial:**
receive a deep cleanse, tone, exfoliation, aromatic mask &
moisturizer application.

Usually \$250, TODAY ONLY **\$149**
(SAVE \$101)

Visit the LOTUS SPA located on Deck 16 Forward or Dial 16229 to schedule appointments today.
Please give 24 hours' notice of cancellation to avoid a 50% charge to your onboard account.

Ask about our popular port day specials!

Please be advised that 15% gratuity
is automatically added to
all spa services.



PRINCESS CRUISES
escape completely®

Please be advised that 24 hours must
be given on all cancellations or a 50%
charge of the treatment cost may be
charged to stateroom.



Cozumel at a glance

Founded: First settled by the Maya during the first millennium AD, Cozumel remained untouched by the European world until the arrival of Hernán Cortes in 1519.

Region: Located 6.2 miles off the mainland Yucatan peninsula, Cozumel is Mexico's largest island - 30 miles long and 10 miles wide.

Population: 79,535 (est. 2010).

Climate: For a tropical island, Cozumel experiences relatively extreme weather conditions. Winds from the north blow through during the winter, causing temperatures to drop, although typically not below 65° F. At the other end of the spectrum, summers can be extremely hot and humid.

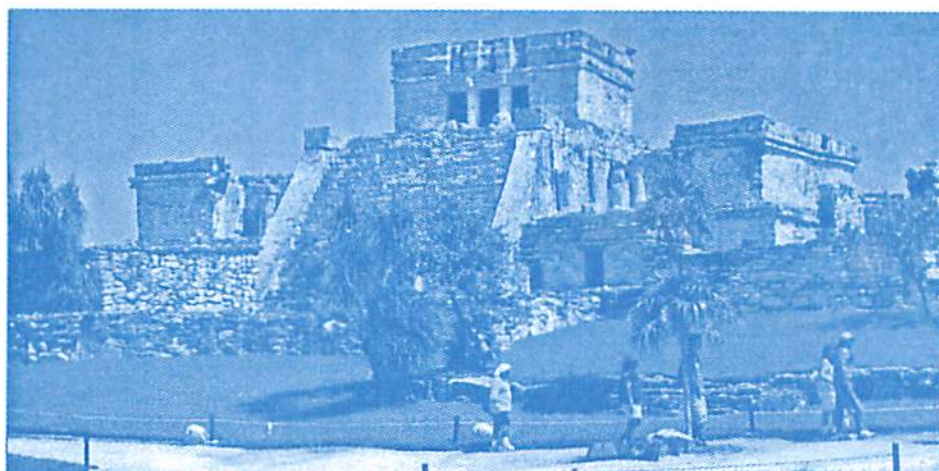
Language: Spanish. English is widely spoken.

Currency: Mexican peso (MXN). The U.S. dollar is widely accepted.

Local cuisine: Restaurants in Cozumel focus on fresh ingredients and simple presentation. Seafood is king here, but traditional Mexican dishes like tacos and enchiladas are easy to find too. For a distinct regional option, go for pescado tixin-xic, achiote-spiced fish baked in banana leaves.

Tipping: Suggested tipping is 15-20% for good service.

Explore Cozumel with a Princess Shore Excursion. Visit the Tour Office for more information.



Visit the ruins of Tulum situated on a 40-foot bluff overlooking the Caribbean Sea.

The best of Cozumel

Don't miss out on the top Points of Interest in this port – Book a Princess Excursion and experience them for yourself!

1 Mayan Ruins

Extensive ruins of the ancient Mayan civilization are scattered across the region, including Coba and the renowned coastal site of Tulum on mainland Mexico.

2 Beaches

Dig your toes into the white sands of Cozumel's coast, where aquamarine waters beckon you to the breathtaking shores of Playa Mia Grand Beach Park and secluded Passion Island Beach.

3 X-Caret

The ecological/archeological theme park of X-Caret is one of the most popular attractions on the Yucatan Peninsula. Among its great treasures are underground rivers, a replica of a Mayan village, and a Mexican cultural show.

4 Playa del Carmen

Alabaster-white beaches, gentle surf, coral reefs and a slow lifestyle make Playa del Carmen the place for backpackers, archeological buffs and

New Age sun worshippers.

5 Chankanaab National Park

This park is home to a world-renowned eco-system and natural aquarium with more than 60 species of tropical fish, crustaceans and corals and the only botanical garden on the island.

6 Snorkeling & Diving

It is no secret that Cozumel excels with clear waters and spectacular reefs.

7 Cozumel Museum & El Cedral

The museum houses two floors of exhibits. El Cedral is a small century-old ruin, the island's first settlement founded by Spanish explorers in 1519.

8 Boating Adventure

Refresh your spirit and enjoy sailing, fishing, and other water sports.

9 Cultural Experience

Make the most of your visit by taking in a folkloric show with lively mariachi music, take a Mexican cooking class or discover the secret to making authentic Mexican salsa before learning to salsa dance!

Cozumel

Paradise for beach bums, divers and history buffs alike

According to Mayan legend, Cozumel was home to the gods. Appropriately so, with its stunning white-sand beaches, crystalline blue waters teeming with tropical fish, rugged jungle wildlife, and ruined Mayan temples.

However, the gods haven't been the only ones attracted to this Caribbean paradise. Over the years, Cozumel has been home to pirates, buccaneers, and freebooters, including Sir Henry Morgan and Jean Lafitte. More recently, it has become a tranquil getaway for tourists, particularly those searching for unbeatable diving and snorkeling.

A civilization wiped out

For the Mayans, Cozumel was significant both because it was considered sacred, and because it was vital for trade. After the arrival of the Spanish in the 16th century, the majority of the thriving Mayan population was either massacred or killed by disease. By 1570, almost the entire population had been annihilated.

The Cozumel Museum is a good place to learn more about the island's eventful, albeit tragic history. The museum houses two floors of exhibits on the island's cultural and ecological history.

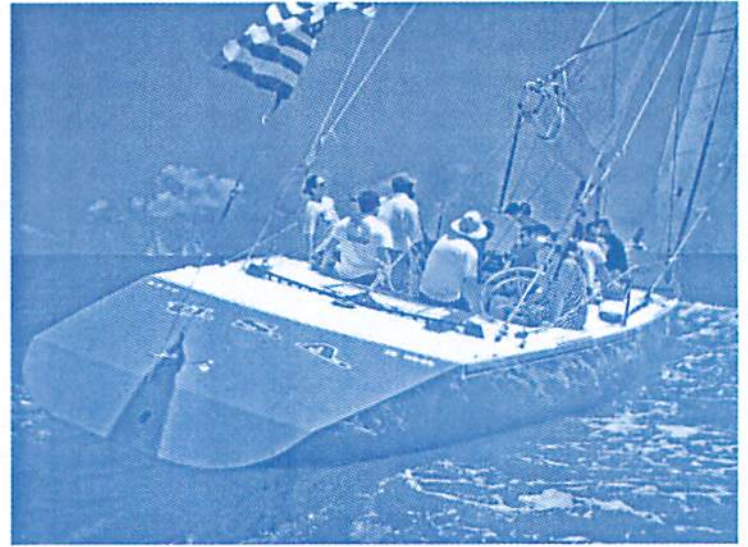
El Cedral is a small century-old ruin, having been the central hub of Mayan life. It later became the site of the island's first Spanish settlement in 1518. Later in its life, El Cedral was used as a 19th-century prison.

Consider a visit to the Mayan ruins of the walled city of Tulum, originally settled as a marine trade and ceremonial center for the vast Mayan empire. Here you can visit the famous "El Castillo" castle ruins known for their unique astronomical orientation and situated on a spectacular 40-foot bluff overlooking the crystalline waters of the Caribbean Sea.

Diverse beaches

Dig your toes into the sands of Cozumel's coast, where aquamarine waters beckon you to the breathtaking beaches of Playa Mia Grand Beach Park or visit secluded Passion Island Beach.

In general, Cozumel's leeward beaches boast white sand, shallow waters, sandy coves, and most of the hotel developments, while the windward ones are quieter, more rugged, and filled with deserted rocky coves. Put on your sunscreen, soak in the Caribbean sun, and go for a dip in these warm paradise-like waters.



Grind a winch, trim a sail or just relax when you participate in the America's Cup 12-Meter Yacht Race.

Water wonderland

If you'd like to venture off the coast, refresh your spirit aboard a boat, while enjoying sailing, fishing, and other water sports. It is no secret that Cozumel excels with its clear waters and spectacular reefs. Jacques Cousteau brought the island into the spotlight in the 1960's by highlighting Cozumel's stunning reefs on his television show. The surrounding waters are home to 30 chartered reefs, which attract 60,000 divers each year, who are anxious to explore these stunning underwater formations.

For even more fun in Cozumel's waters, visit Chankanaab National Park, home to a world-renowned eco-system and natural aquarium with more than 60 species of tropical fish, crustaceans and corals, and the only botanical garden on the island. Chankanaab—which translates to "small sea"—is home to underwater caverns, a sunken ship, reproductions of ancient stone carvings, and much more. Spend a day exploring these treasures, or simply fit in more swimming, diving, and snorkeling at the park's beach.

After you've gotten a dose of Cozumel history and culture in the town of San Miguel or visited Mayan ruins on the mainland, let yourself kick back and enjoy what you came to Mexico to do—relax on its beautiful sandy beaches and within its clear blue waters.

Simply put, there's no shortage of adventure and exploration to be had amid the island paradise that is Cozumel and its mainland.



Did you know?

That's deep

A group of cave explorers swimming in the area in the early 1990's discovered a massive underwater cave, which turned out to be the fifth largest in the world.

Sacred grounds

Cozumel's temples were a place of pilgrimage, particularly for women desiring fertility, as the island was sacred to the Mayan moon goddess.

Near extinction

40,000 Mayans inhabited Cozumel when the Spanish arrived in 1519. Fifty years later, smallpox had wiped out almost the entire population, leaving a mere 30.

Steeped in U.S. history?

Abraham Lincoln considered sending freed slaves from the United States to Cozumel, but chose not to due to the ongoing Caste War of Yucatan.

Road to recovery

Although Cozumel was hit badly by Hurricane Wilma in 2005, the island has rebounded and many of its roads are now better than ever after reconstruction.

Precious non-metals

For the ancient Maya, Cozumel's main exports were salt and honey, both of which were valued more highly than gold.

Tradition has it

One of the traditions of the island's Feria del Cedral festival is the Baile de las Cabezas de Cochino, during which men and women carry trays atop their heads, decorated with ribbon, paper cutouts, and even the heads of barbecued pigs.

High five

The island's Palancar Reef (sometimes called the Maya Reef) is considered to be one of the top five in the world.

Chew on this

During the early 1900's, chicle, from the island's abundant zapote trees, turned Cozumel into a valuable trading port for the chewing gum industry.

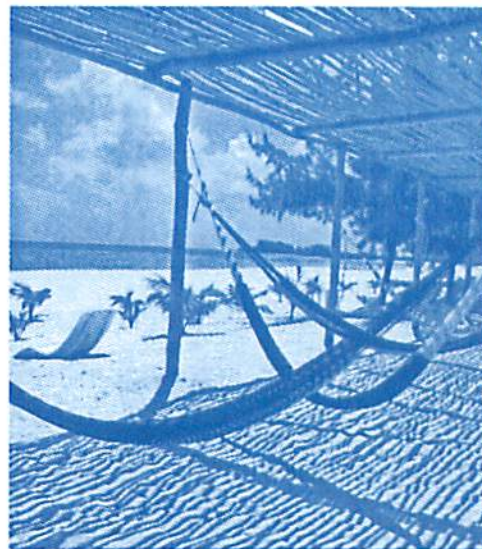
History surrounds

In addition to the remnants of the Mayan civilization on Cozumel itself, extensive ruins are scattered across the Yucatan Peninsula as well, including Coba and

the renowned site of Tulum in mainland Mexico.

For the birds

Cozumel is a prime destination for bird watching, one of its less-known draws, as the island is positioned as a stopover on the migration routes of many species.



Relax on Passion Island Beach.

Practical Information

Shore Excursion departures: Passengers will meet at a specific location. Please refer to your tour ticket and/or Princess Patter for the place and time. It's always recommended that you drink bottled water while in port.

Docking: Your Princess ship normally docks at the Puerta Maya pier.

How to get to town: Walk down the pier and through the collections of shops and services to reach the taxis. Downtown is about 2 miles from the pier.

Taxis: Unmetered. Rates are posted at the pier and are priced for one to four passengers.

Beaches: Playa Mia is one of the best with amenities and water sports available (tour CZM-282). Other choices include Passion Island Beach Break (tour CZM-285). Chankanaab National Park rates high and offers a variety of activities (tours CZM-670, 708 and 710). There is an admission fee for those not on a ship tour.

Shopping: Cozumel is the leading port in Mexico for jewelry. You'll find bargains on such precious gemstones as emeralds, rubies, sapphires, diamonds and tanzanite. Check out the deals on gold and sterling silver as well. Don't leave without a piece of memorabilia from the variety of Mexican arts and crafts, onyx

pieces, leather, vanilla and tequila. Shops hours are normally 9:00 am to 9:00 pm Monday through Saturday.

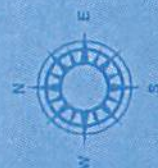
Banks: Open 9:00 am to 4:30 pm Monday through Friday.

Post Office: The post office is located on Calle 7 at Avenue Melgar, open weekdays from 8:00 am to 8:00 pm. Saturday hours are 9:00 am to 5:00 pm.

Time Zone: Central Standard Time.

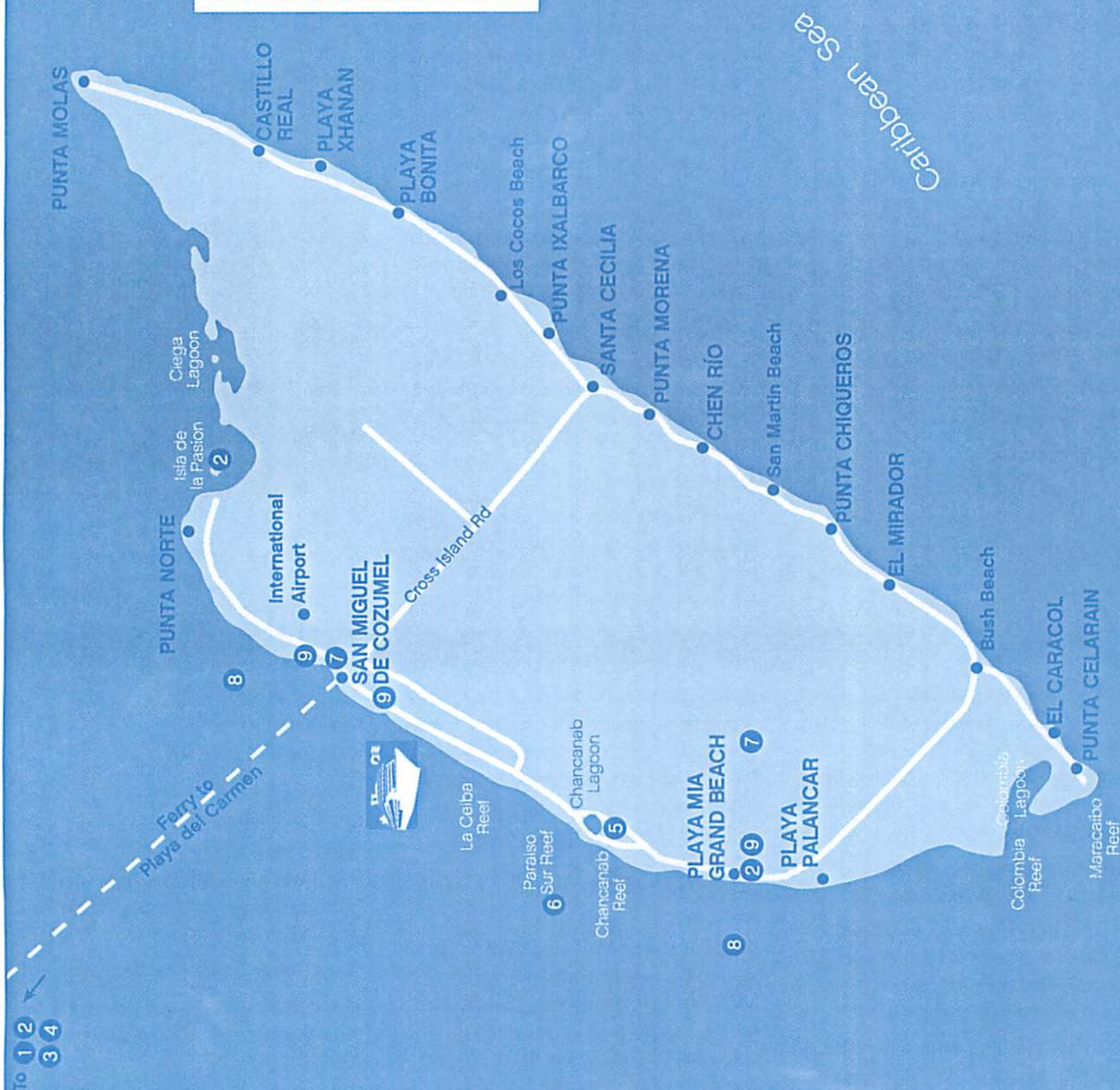
Princess Cruises Port Agent: In case of an emergency while you are ashore, please contact:

Agencia Consignataria Del Sureste
(011) 52-987-872-4443
(011) 52-1-987-873-9490 (after hours)



Points of Interest

- 1 Mayan Ruins
- 2 Beaches
- 3 X-Caret
- 4 Playa del Carmen
- 5 Chankanaab National Park
- 6 Snorkeling & Diving
- 7 Cozumel Museum & El Cedral
- 8 Boating Adventure
- 9 Cultural Experience



Your daily guide to life at sea



PrincessPatter

escape completely®

Roatan Tuesday, March 18, 2014 • Caribbean Princess • Tonight's dress: smart casual

Weather: Forecast: Cloudy, Chance of showers – High: 27°C/80°F Low: 24°C/76°F • Sunrise 5:50am / Sunset 5:55pm
Tomorrow's Forecast: Cloudy, Chance of showers – High: 27°C/80°F Low: 24°C/76°F

The Officer's Daily Log

Meet Cruise Director – Neil Roberts



Hailing from Australia, Neil joined Princess Cruises as a Cruise Director in 2000 after working in different entertainment and business ventures both land-based and at sea.

With so many entertainment choices on our beautiful vessels, Neil feels it's extremely satisfying to be able to offer such a variety of entertainment for all our passengers, whatever their tastes may be. When away from our ships, Neil enjoys the beaches of the Gold Coast, the outdoors -- including sports and exercise -- and barbecuing with friends and family.

Neil looks forward to meeting you on your next Princess adventure!

by Cruise Director – Neil Roberts

I like to think I've got one of the greatest jobs on board Caribbean Princess®. Fun is my personal responsibility. And helping you have more of it is what I do all day.

When you do go ashore here on the Island of Roatan, you'll find that the activities on land are just as exciting as those in the water. To get a taste of the island's history, head to the rugged East End, where you can watch the Garifuna people perform native music and dance. I also encourage you to visit the Gumbalimba Preservation Park, where you'll encounter fearless monkeys and indigenous parrots in a variety of colors. When you're ready to dive into our onboard activities, you'll find a variety of enriching and entertaining options to suit your every mood.

Visit our extensive onboard library to check out books on topics ranging from natural history to sports to biographies. Indulge in an exquisite spa treatment or treat yourself to a massage in the Lotus Spa®. Learn something new by participating in a wide range of popular enrichment courses. You can even gaze at the incredible works of art in our Art Gallery!

I'd also like to call your attention to the activities that make our ship one of the most entertaining spots in the Caribbean. Throughout our voyage, the Piazza is alive with the excitement of music, street performers and other attractions. Cinema fans can thrill to Movies Under the Stars®, including tonight's Ultimate Deck Party. If you love the stage, our production of *Caribbean Caliente* is appearing in the Princess Theater. Be sure to check the Patter or tune into Channel 21 for *The Wake Show* in the morning to get the latest on all our planned activities.

From the Navigator

Overnight Caribbean Princess set a southerly heading, passing the coast of Mexico and Belize on her starboard side. We entered the state limits of Honduras early in the morning and began checking everything for arrival.

As we approach the port of Roatan, the pilot will board and will assist guiding the ship into port.

When we receive clearance for departure this evening, we will let go the lines and set courses back outside the harbor. After clearing the port, we will head to the west, passing south of Isla de Roatan and shortly after, a final course will be set to the north-west, bound for Belize.

Ship's Security Notice

In order to prevent unauthorized persons boarding the ship, you are required to carry your "Cruise Card" with you when going ashore. You will be asked to produce this at the gangway when you leave and return to the ship. Please ensure that you also have a **Government-issued picture ID** with you before leaving the ship as you may be required to show this at security checkpoints upon your return. Do not accept or bring onboard any parcels or packages from strangers. Before boarding, you may also be asked by our Security Staff to open parcels or handbags which you are carrying.

Security Screening

All passengers returning to the ship must pass through security screening. Objects containing metal such as mobile phones, cameras, binoculars, reading glass cases, large belt buckles, batteries, electrical devices, etc. will cause the walk through metal detector to alarm and delay entry onto the ship. Such items need to be placed into the trays provided before you pass through the metal detector. Passengers with, for example, surgical metal implants, large amounts of metal jewelry, metal shoe stays, etc. may need to undergo further screening, e.g. hand-held metal detector or "Pat Search."

For assistance shoreside, please contact the port agent:
Lynette Flores/Roatan, Honduras S.A.
Telephone 504 445 2256
Emergency: Call 911

United States Consulate
American Embassy - Honduras
Avenida La Paz, Tegucigalpa M.D.C., Honduras
Tel.: 236 9320, 236 5114

**5:30pm - All aboard Caribbean Princess
sets sail shortly afterwards.**

How will you escape completely?



Refreshing Morning

Early- The Wake Show

11:00am With Cruise Director Neil & Special Guests.
Stateroom TV Channel 21

9:00am **Caribbean Princess is scheduled to arrive in Roatan, Honduras**
(Approx) The Gangways today are located on deck 4, midship & forward

9:00am- Ping Pong Tables Open for Play
9:00pm Deck 15 Midship

9:15am **Speed Sudoku** Join your Cruise Director's Staff for this high speed puzzling competition. Vines, Deck 5 Midship

10:00am Crew Emergency Drills

At approximately 10:00am today, alarms will sound and broadcasts will be made as the crew practices their emergency duties. During this exercise, limited passenger services will be provided. Please be advised that part of the exercise involves checking passenger staterooms to ensure they have been evacuated. If you will be onboard during the drill and prefer not to be disturbed, please display the "Privacy Please" notice prior to the start of the drill. For the duration of the crew drill, we kindly request that passengers keep clear of the area outside of the Boat Deck

11:00am  **Mamma Mia!**
Starring: Meryl Streep & Pierce Brosnan
(PG-13 / 1hr. 49mins.) Deck 15 Midship

11:15am **All Comers Ping Pong Tournament**
With your Cruise Director's Staff. Deck 15 Midship

11:30am **Brunchtime Trivia** Fun & prizes with your Cruise Director's Staff. Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

Relaxing Afternoon

Noon- **Games Get-Together** Looking for an opponent for chess, checkers, mahjong or board games? Meet with your fellow passengers for informal play. Sabatini's, Deck 7 Aft

1:00pm  **Concert: U2 Vertigo**
(54 mins.) Deck 15 Midship

1:00pm **Hole in One** Test your short game with fellow passengers. Princess Links, Deck 18 Forward

2:00pm **Matinee Movie: The Hunger Games: Catching Fire**
Starring: Jennifer Lawrence, Josh Hutcherson
(PG-13 / 2hrs. 26mins.) Princess Theater • Decks 6 & 7 Forward

2:00pm  **Concert: Stevie Wonder: Live at Last**
(53mins.) Deck 15 Midship

2:00pm- **Bridge & Mahjong Players Get-Together**
4:00pm Meet and play with your fellow passengers.
Sabatini's, Deck 7 Aft

2:30pm **Celebrity Heads** Join your Cruise Director's Staff to play the detective in this wild game of "Guess Who?"
Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Aft

3:00pm **Water Volleyball** Fun in the sun with your fellow passengers. Neptune's Reef & Pool, Deck 15 Midship

3:30pm- **Afternoon Tea** In a musical atmosphere.
4:30pm Coral Dining Room, Deck 6 Midship

4:00pm  **Concert: Mumford & Sons: The Road to Red Rock**
(59mins.) Deck 15 Midship

3:45pm **Carpel Bowls**
Join your Cruise Director's Staff for this cruising classic.
Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Aft

4:00pm- **18-20s Aquatic Basketball Play** Fun in the sun with your fellow passengers. Neptune's Reef & Pool, Deck 15 Midship

4:30pm **Afternoon Trivia** Join the Cruise Director's Staff for fun & prizes! Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

4:30pm **Free Technology Workshop: Smartphones**
Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

5:00pm *In the Piazza* **Piano Melodies with Konstantyn**
Deck 5 Midship

5:00pm **Singles & Solo Travellers Get-Together** Meet & chat with your fellow passengers. Crooners Bar, Deck 7 Midship

5:00pm- **Sail Away Sounds with DJ Ryan**
6:00pm Neptune's Reef & Pool, Deck 15 Midship

Future Cruise Sales

Avoid Long Lines at the End of the Cruise! Book your Cruise Today!

17 ships sailing to Europe, Alaska, South Pacific, Canada/New England, South America, Panama Canal & more!
Low Deposits & Free Shipboard Credit!
Deck 6 Forward Port Side

Free Technology Workshop!

Come join us for today's workshop and learn all about smartphones. We'll show you all the great things you can do in addition to making calls and texting.

4:30pm-5:30pm • Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

7:00pm-8:00pm Karaoke Under the Stars

Come join us for a sing a-long

8:00pm-9:00pm
Island Vibes with DJ Ryan

9:15pm

The Ultimate Deck Party

Come and join the fun with non-stop music, dancing, and surprises!
With Cruise Director Neil, Corey and the Cruise Director's Staff.

Music by Passion

The party starts at 9:15pm!
Calypso Pool, Deck 15 Midship

\$\$\$ Grand Casino

\$1/\$2 no-limit Texas Hold'Em

Your chance to fold, bluff and raise your way to winning on our state-of-the-art Poker table.

Grand Casino, Deck 7 Forward



Drink of the Day

Try our Drink of the Day, Captain's Bounty

Bacardi Limon, Bacardi Oakheart Rum, Malibu Rum, Bacardi 8, Sweet & Sour and Pineapple Juice

Ask your server • All bar locations



Let Princess be your Consummate Host®

Enchanting Evening

5:15pm **3 on 3 Basketball** Join your Cruise Director's Staff to set up the game. Sports Court, Deck 18 Aft

5:30pm **All Aboard!**
Caribbean Princess sails for Belize shortly thereafter

5:30pm **Dr. Bob & Bill W. Meeting**
Hearts and Minds Chapel, Deck 16 Forward

5:30pm **Adults X-Box Kinect Challenge: Just Dance**
Interactive fun with your Cruise Director's Staff.
Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

5:30pm  **Concert: Sheryl Crow**
(1hr. 31mins.) Deck 15 Midship

5:45pm *In the Piazza* **Guitar Melodies with Mike Gardner**
Deck 5 Midship

6:00pm **Ballroom Dance Date** (Pre-recorded music)
Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Aft

6:00pm- **Casino No Smoking Night**
Onwards Grand Casino, Deck 7 Forward

6:15pm **Ultimate Deck Party Line Dance Class**
(Beginners welcome) Join your Cruise Director's Staff to learn dances featured in tonight's celebration. No partner required. Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship 

6:30pm & 7:45pm *In the Piazza* **Piazza Performance Showcase**
Flamenco Express Deck 5 Midship

7:00pm *In the Piazza* **Live Music with East Coast Connection**
Deck 5 Midship

7:00pm & 8:15pm **SHOWTIME: Production Show: Caribbean Caliente**
Starring: The Caribbean Princess
Singers & Dancers Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd

7:00pm- 8:00pm  **Karaoke Under the Stars**
Come join us for sing-a-long fun or croon your favorites. Deck 15 Midship

7:00pm- **Live Latin Ballroom with the Caribbean Princess Orchestra**
7:45pm Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

7:15pm **Encore Movie: The Hunger Games: Catching Fire**
Starring: Jennifer Lawrence, Josh Hutcherson
(PG-13 / 2hrs. 26mins.) Channel 21 Stateroom TV

7:30pm- **Cocktails and Dancing with the Cryptic Blue Duo**
8:30pm Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Aft

7:45pm **iBingo** Win an iPad, plus 3 other cash prizes.
Tickets on sale from 6:30pm.
Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

8:00pm- **Island Vibes with DJ Ryan**
9:00pm Calypso Pool, Deck 15 Midship

8:00pm- *In the Piazza* **Evening Melodies with Konstantyn**
8:45pm Deck 5 Midship

8:30pm **Multi-Media Trivia: Power Ballads**
Join Deputy Cruise Director Corey.
Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship 

9:00pm **Live Music with the Cryptic Blue Duo**
Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Aft

9:00pm *In the Piazza* **Dixieland Jazz Party with the Caribbean Princess Orchestra**
Relive this musical era with Dave and the Orchestra.
Deck 5 Midship.

9:15pm- **Live Music and Dancing with East Coast Connection**
Onwards Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

9:15pm **The Ultimate Deck Party** Come join the fun with non-stop music, dancing & surprises with Cruise Director Neil and his team. Featuring the Conga, Dollar Dance & much more. Calypso Pool, Deck 15 Midship

10:00pm- **"The Wake Show"** for March 18th with Cruise Director Neil Onwards & Special Guests. Stateroom TV Channel 21

10:00pm- **Cocktails & Tunes with Konstantyn**
Late Crooners Bar, Deck 7 Midship

11:00pm- **Ultimate After Party**
Onwards DJ Ryan invites the late night party crowd!
Skywalkers Nightclub, Deck 19 Aft

Colors of Tel Aviv

Showcasing a stunning collection of world class artwork and your chance to pre bid before the next live art auction.

6:00pm-9:00pm • Art Gallery, Deck 5

Crown Grill™

Enjoy premium aged beef & select seafood from our theater-style kitchen.

A \$25 cover charge applies.

5:30pm-10:30pm • Deck 6 Forward

PRINCESS CRUISES
PRESENTS

Tonight Only!

7:00pm & 8:15pm

Production Show "Caribbean Caliente"

Starring:

Ricardo Antonio, Ferdinand De Leon,
Laura Parkes, Tiffany A. Williams
and the Caribbean Princess Dancers

Hosted by: Cruise Director Neil

Princess Theater • Decks 6 & 7 Forward

Platinum Studio

Your life. Our art. Your legacy.

Make your appointment with our Platinum Artist today.

Photo & Video Gallery • Deck 7 Aft

The Lotus Spa

20 — 20 — 20

Choose 3 of these 20-minute treatments:
Mini Facial • Back, Neck & Shoulder Massage •
Foot & Ankle Massage • Indian Scalp Massage.

Only \$119

Lotus Spa • Deck 16 Forward

Locations, Hours & More



Art Gallery – Deck 5 Midship

Open 24 Hours

Art Director in attendance from: 6:00pm-9:00pm or by appointment

Boutiques – Decks 5, 6 & 7 Midship

Sailing-11:00pm

Captain's Circle Membership Desk – Deck 6 Forward Port Side

8:00am-9:30am & 5:00pm-6:00pm

Casino – Deck 7 Forward

Grand Casino opens approximately 30 minutes after sailing

Future Cruise Sales – Deck 6 Forward Port Side

8:00am-10:30am & 4:00pm-6:30pm

Internet Café – The Piazza, Deck 5 Midship

Open 24 Hours, Internet Manager Hours: 8:00am-10:00am, 4:00pm-6:00pm & 8:00pm-10:00pm

Library – Deck 5 Midship

8:00am-11:00pm

Books available on the "honor" system.

Lotus Spa, Salon & Fitness Center – Deck 16 Forward

Spa: 8:00am-10:00pm • Extension 16228/16229

Fitness Center: 6:00am-10:00pm

Medical Center – Deck 4 Midship

8:00am-10:00am & 4:30pm-6:30pm • For urgent medical attention, dial 911

Photography & Video Gallery – Deck 7 Aft

5:00pm-11:00pm

Platinum Studio: Sitting times available from Photo & Video Gallery

Princess Shopping Hosts Desk – Deck 6 Midship

7:30pm-8:30pm

Shore Excursions Tour Desk – Deck 6 Midship

8:00am-10:00am & 4:00pm-7:00pm

Youth & Teen Centers – Fun Zone, Deck 16 Aft

Youth and Teen Port Day Programming – 8:00am-5:00pm

Youth Activities – 6:00pm-10:00pm

Teen Activities – 6:00pm-1:00am

Youth – 10:00pm-1:00am Late Night Kidsitting (Pre-Booking is Requested)

Dining Guide – For details & information, dial 6219 between 8:00am and 5:00pm.

Venue	Location	Hours
Island Dining Room (Anytime)	Deck 5	5:30pm-9:30pm
Coral Dining Room	Deck 6	7:30am-9:30am (Breakfast) 5:30pm (Early Fixed Seating) 7:00pm-9:30pm (Anytime)
Palm Dining Room	Deck 6	5:45pm (First Seating) • 8:00pm (Second Seating)
Sabatini's* (authentic Italian cuisine)	Deck 7	5:30pm-10:30pm
Crown Grill* (steaks & seafood)	Deck 6	5:30pm-10:30pm
International Café	Deck 5	Open 24 hours
Vines (sushi, tapas & wine)	Deck 5	4:00pm-11:00pm
Horizon Court Buffet	Deck 15	6:00am-11:30am (Full Breakfast) 11:30am-3:30pm (Lunch) 3:30pm-5:30pm (Afternoon Snack)
Cafe Caribe	Deck 15	7:00am-9:00am (Continental Breakfast) 5:30pm-11:00pm (Dinner) Trattoria Buffet
Trident Grill & Prego Pizzeria	Deck 15	11:00am-11:00pm
Ice Cream Bar	Deck 15	11:00am-11:00pm

*Additional charges apply. Actual meal times are subject to change. Once onboard and subject to availability, you may switch from Traditional Dining to Anytime Dining with 24 hours notice to the Maître D'.

Bars, Clubs & Lounges

Venue	Location	Hours
Calypso Bar	Deck 15 Midship	6:00am onward
Crooners Bar	Deck 7 Midship	Noon onward
Wheelhouse Bar	Deck 7 Aft	4:00pm onward
Churchills Cigar Lounge	Deck 6 Forward	4:00pm onward
Explorers Lounge	Deck 7 Midship	As per entertainment schedule
Club Fusion	Deck 7 Aft	As per entertainment schedule
Skywalkers Nightclub	Deck 19 Aft	10:00pm onward (Photo ID required)

The legal drinking age of 21 years is observed onboard and photo ID may be required. A 15% service charge is automatically added to all bar and wine bills.

Safety in the Stateroom:

For your safety, passengers are reminded of the following:

- Do not throw lighted cigarette ends, cigars or matches over the ship's side as these may be drawn into a ship's side opening and cause a fire.
- Use ashtrays provided in designated smoking areas throughout the ship to properly extinguish cigarettes.
- Do not hang or drape anything over the lighting fixtures or sprinkler heads in your stateroom.
- Refrain from using any non-thermostatically controlled coffee pots, irons, water heaters, and similar items.
- The use of candles or other items with naked flames are not permitted.
- If you discover a fire, immediately raise the alarm by activating one of the red manual fire alarm call points, located throughout the ship.

Public Health Reminder:

To help maintain a healthy environment, please wash your hands frequently and thoroughly with soap for at least 20 seconds, and rinse them well. We strongly recommend that you follow this procedure each time you use the restroom, after coughing or sneezing and before eating, drinking or smoking. Avoid touching your mouth. We also encourage you to use your private toilet facilities and not the public toilet unless absolutely necessary.

Alcohol Policy

We kindly request that you do not bring alcoholic beverages onboard for consumption. All alcoholic beverages that are brought onboard will be collected for safekeeping and delivered to your stateroom on the last day of the voyage.

Shore Excursions: Tour Office hours: 8:00am-10:00am & 4:00pm-7:00pm • Deck 6, Midship

Welcome to Roatan

All tours today will meet ashore. There is a long walk to the end of the pier, through the Duty Free Shop, and up a long ramp, in order to meet your tour guides who will be holding signs that will match the tour code on your tickets. Directional signs will also guide you. Check your tickets for the meeting time. Allow ten minutes, at a very slow pace, to complete this walk. There is no need to come early as it will lead to congestion on the pier and increase your waiting time.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Last Minute Bookings For Roatan - Please visit the Tour Desk during opening hours this morning to check on any last minute availability for Roatan today.

There is never a need to wait in line to purchase tickets. Simply place your completed booking form in the 24hr drop box and tickets will be sent directly to your stateroom. Please check the sold out board first (at the tour desk) to ensure space is still available. But don't delay as tours are filling up fast.

The Tour Office will be closed tomorrow morning in Belize due to tender logistics, please make sure you visit us today if you want to book a tour.



Informed Consent and Waiver of Liability Form

Informed consent/assumption of risks

I fully understand that my participation and the participation of any minor children under my care (the "Minor Children") in On Deck for the Cure™ (the "Walk"), will be absolutely at my own risk and peril and at the risk and peril of any Minor Children under my care. I fully understand that my consent to the provisions in this form is given in consideration of the acceptance of my registration and for being permitted to participate in the Walk.

I understand that I and any Minor Children under my care must follow all instructions for the Walk. I understand that the Walk may be physically strenuous and I confirm that I am, and any Minor Children under my care are, in good general health and I am, and any Minor Children under my care are, able to participate in the Walk. I understand that the administrators of the Walk ("Administrators") are entitled to cancel this form if it appears to them, or their representatives, that I or any Minor Children under my care are unfit in any way to participate in the Walk. The Administrators reserve the right to refuse participation to anyone for safety reasons.

I hereby agree to participate in the Walk and acknowledge that such participation has certain inherent risks associated with it and assume full responsibility for loss or injury to myself and, if applicable, any Minor Children under my care. If I am signing on behalf of my Minor Children, I hereby represent that I am at least twenty-five (25) years of age.

Release of liability, waiver of claim and agreement of indemnity

By signing this form, I, on behalf of myself and any Minor Children under my care, hereby covenant not to file suit against and agree to release and hold harmless Princess Cruises, The Susan G. Komen for the Cure Foundation, the owners and operators of the ship, and Princess Cruises, together with (as applicable) their affiliates, shareholders, employees, agents, contractors, servants, heirs, executors, administrators, insurers, investigators, adjusters, officers, directors and attorneys and the successors and assigns of all of the foregoing persons and entities (collectively, the "Releasees") from all claims, actions, costs, demands and expenses whatsoever with respect to death, injury, loss, damage or expenses to me or to my property or to any Minor Children under my care and their property or to other persons and their property however or whatever caused, including any claims of negligence arising out of my participation or the participation of any Minor Children under my care in the Walk.

I hereby agree to indemnify, defend and save harmless each of the Releasees, from and against any and all losses, damages, liabilities, claims, demands, causes of action, lawsuits and expenses, whether foreseeable or not, that I or any Minor Children under my care may incur, or that may be threatened against me or any Minor Children under my care, arising out of or in connection with our participation in the Walk, including, but not limited to, personal loss, injury, death, damage or any loss or injury to property.

If any Minor Child/Children under my care participate in the Walk, I further certify that I am the parent or legal guardian or that I have been authorized by the parent or legal guardian to sign this informed consent and waiver on behalf of the following Minor Children:

Please enter names of minor children

I declare that I have signed this form freely and voluntarily before incurring any obligations to embark on the Walk. I have read, understand and irrevocably accept the conditions of this form.

Participant Name (print)

Participant Signature

Date





Princess Cruises and the On Deck for the Cure Foundation invite you to join us in the fight against breast cancer by participating in On Deck for the Cure™, a 5K non-competitive walk around the ship's deck that will raise money for the Susan G. Komen for the Cure foundation.

For nearly 25 years, Susan G. Komen for the Cure has been a global leader in the fight against breast cancer through its support of innovative research and community-based outreach programs. Working through a network of US and international affiliates and events like the Komen Race for the Cure®, Susan G. Komen for the Cure is fighting to eradicate breast cancer as a life-threatening disease by funding research grants and supporting education, screening and treatment projects around the world.

The On Deck for the Cure Foundation is a charitable organization that supports nonprofit organizations, including Susan G. Komen for the Cure. Please join us in supporting Susan G. Komen for the Cure by registering for On Deck for the Cure™!

What will I receive?

- An opportunity to support the important work of Susan G. Komen for the Cure to eradicate breast cancer.
- An exclusive On Deck For The Cure™ baseball cap.
- Refreshment party at the conclusion of your walk.

Where and when will the event take place?

We will advertise the event on the Princess Patter the day prior to the race or call the Passenger Services Desk for this voyage event.

How do I sign up?

To register for On Deck for the Cure™, please complete the registration form at the bottom of this page and turn it in to the Front Office. Additional registration forms are available at the Front Office and at the event. Upon registering, each participant will be asked to sign a waiver of liability.

What is the cost of participating?

Each participant will contribute a minimum of \$15.00 to The On Deck for the Cure Foundation, which will transmit all walk proceeds to Susan G. Komen for the Cure. \$3.75 covers a portion of the program costs, including the baseball cap. Your donation will be posted to your onboard account. The On Deck for the Cure Foundation is a 501(c)(3) nonprofit corporation.

We invite you to proudly wear your baseball cap around the ship to show your support for this worthy cause!



Stateroom Number _____ Contribution \$ _____ (\$15.00 minimum per person)

Names _____

- ☐ I am registering to support Susan G. Komen for the Cure and I plan to participate in the walk.
- ☐ I am making a donation to support Susan G. Komen for the Cure but I do NOT plan to walk.
(If choosing this option, please feel free to join us in the cheering section and at the refreshment party)
- ☐ I know someone who has been affected by breast cancer. I am participating in honor of:

_____ (Optional)

_____ Signature

Please charge my stateroom account. Upon registering, you will receive a baseball cap, (\$3.75 covers a portion of the program costs including the baseball cap). The remaining portion of your contributions may be tax-deductible to you as allowed by law. The On Deck for the Cure Foundation is a 501(c) (3) nonprofit corporation.



PASSENGER STATEROOM HEALTH ADVISORY

Dear Princess Cruises Passenger,

The health of our passengers and crew is of the utmost importance to us. Our system of robust policies and procedures has been designed to prevent the spread of infectious illnesses which include influenza and Norovirus, which is the most commonly reported gastrointestinal illness.

These have been developed in conjunction with several international health agencies. All Company ships meet or exceed standards set forth by the United States Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC). Additionally, local port health authorities worldwide conduct regular unannounced public health inspections.

In order for you to stay healthy and prevent contracting and spreading illness during your cruise, I strongly encourage you to exercise the following measures:

- If you experience any respiratory symptoms of **fever, chills, cough and sore throat, OR** gastrointestinal symptoms of **diarrhea or vomiting**, please report these immediately to the Medical Centre by dialling 911 from your stateroom.
- **Wash your hands** frequently and thoroughly with soap for at least 20 seconds and rinse them well under running water. Please do this as often as possible.
- Use the alcohol hand gels after hand washing and always before eating in the buffet.
- Always cover your nose and mouth with a tissue when you cough or sneeze. Throw the tissue in a trash bin after you use it. If no tissues are immediately available, sneeze or cough into the top of your arm rather than your hands.

Dr. Grant Tarling
Chief Medical Officer

Roatan

Port Guide



Roatan at a glance

Founded: The pre-Columbian indigenous peoples of the Bay Islands are believed to have been related to Paya, Maya, Lenca or Jicaque, which were the cultures present on the mainland.

Region: The largest of the Bay Islands, Roatan lies approximately 30 miles from the northern coast of the Honduran mainland. It is 37 miles long and less than five miles wide at the broadest point.

Population: 50,000 (est. 2008).

Climate: Roatan enjoys a typical Caribbean tropical climate. The rainy season is from mid-October to late November; although, some showers can occur in the summer months. The median temperature is 80° F, and the air can be humid. Water temperature varies from 78° F in the winter to 84° F in the summer.

Language: Although Spanish is spoken in mainland Honduras, the main language on Roatan is English due to the fact that the first modern population originated from parts of the British Caribbean.

Currency: Honduran lempira (HNL) and U.S. dollar. Both accepted on Roatan. Some businesses give better exchange rates than others, so ask before you buy.

Local cuisine: Sampling the delicious and sometimes unusual island-style food is a great treat while visiting Roatan.

Tipping: Suggested tipping is 15-20% for good service.



Tabyana Beach near West End is one of the Caribbean's finest.

The best of Roatan

Don't miss out on the top Points of Interest in this port —
 Book a Princess Excursion and experience them for yourself!

① Iguana farm

One of the most famous attractions in Roatan, the family-owned iguana farm located near French Harbour, is home to over 2,700 iguanas that roam freely about the property. Bring your camera!

② Anthony's Key Resort

Experience the thrill of a dolphin encounter at this recreational and educational marine facility that offers the unusual opportunity to interact with playful dolphins in their natural habitat.

③ Garifuna Culture

Descendents of the Black Carib Indians, the tribe settled in Roatan in 1797 and have maintained their lifestyle, culture and language to this day. Watch an ancestral dance performed with native costumes.

④ Carambola Botanical Gardens

Roatan's natural beauty is showcased throughout the 40-acre reserve that offers many different jungle trails and gentle pathways immersing you in the spectacular flora and fauna indigenous to the area.

⑤ Gumbalimba Park

Located in West End, this expansive park offers the opportunity to enjoy

playful monkeys, exotic birds, colorful gardens, pirate caves and a relaxing beach...all in one day!

⑥ Seaside Village

Small in size but big in personality, the tropical atmosphere and charming streets of Roatan's seaside villages are alive with cafes, local vendors and colorful shops chock-full of unique gift items and souvenirs.

⑦ Snorkeling & Diving

Explore an underwater museum of sunken treasures, shipwrecks, and Mayan artifacts, or enjoy the rare thrill of scuba diving in the open sea alongside some friendly bottlenose dolphins!

⑧ Beaches

Paradise personified, Roatan has some excellent beach options. The aquamarine waters are wonderfully warm and teem with colorful fish. Snorkeling is accessible right from the beach in most locations.

⑨ Maya Key Private Island

Whether you're snorkeling in the reef, exploring life-sized replicas of Mayan ruins or getting up close and personal with the rainforest wildlife, this private island has so much to offer!

Explore Roatan with a Princess Shore Excursion. Visit the Tour Office for more information.

Island of Roatan

Treasures abound on this spectacular Bay Island

During the 16th and 17th centuries, over 5,000 pirates called the Bay Islands home. They stashed their bounty throughout Roatan, which today draws treasure hunters from around the world hoping to find the valuable booty. The Island of Roatan is also legendary for its natural beauty. Turquoise waters, emerald green hills and sparkling white beaches are natural treasures that can be discovered by all.

Rich history

Mayan Indians, pirates, English settlers, descendants of African slaves, and Spanish conquerors all settled on Roatan at one time or another, lending fascinating diversity to the island. Christopher Columbus set foot on its shores on his fourth voyage, and during European colonial times it attracted a wide array of settlers from military forces to buccaneers. In 1797, the British defeated the Black Carib tribe for control of St. Vincent island and deported many of the native Indians to Roatan, beginning the island's rich, Garifuna heritage.

Culture and customs

The descendants of these Black Carib Indians inhabit Roatan today and have maintained their native language and many of their customs. A visit to their tribal village is an opportunity to watch an ancestral dance performance, to meet members of the Garifuna tribe, and to speak their ancient tongue.

For a more modern cultural experience, visit Roatan's charming seaside villages, small in size but big in personality. The tropical atmosphere and charming streets of these villages embody the current Roatan experience, alive with cafés serving famous Hondurans, local vendors selling colorful handicrafts, and brightly painted homes surrounded by flowering foliage.

Botanical splendor

A wide variety of plant life and eco-systems can be found on the Bay Islands, supported by the warm temperatures and heavy rainfall. Tropical oak, gumbo limbo trees and evergreen palms grow in abundance on the hills of Roatan, while the mangrove forests play an important role in protecting the coastal areas and helping to support the diverse marine life.

Carambola Botanical Gardens is a 40-acre reserve showcasing Roatan's natural flora and fauna. Jungle trails cut through indigenous forests of ferns, spices, orchids and flowering plants. A naturalist guide is on hand to offer commentary on the various plant species native to the land and their botanical uses.

In the Roatan Tropical Butterfly Garden, a walk through an enclosed area offers magical views of some of Honduras' most vibrant varieties of butterflies, including helicopter, firecracker, sunset long wing, monarch and queen.



This is the only port where you can take a chairlift to the beach at Mahogany Bay Cruise Center.

The ultimate eco-adventure is found at Gumbalimba Preservation Park. Set amidst 50 lush acres, it boasts an exotic bird sanctuary, a replica pirate cave complete with treasure, spectacular botanical gardens, and the opportunity to interact with a friendly group of primates at the Monkey Refuge.

Wonderful waters

A diver's paradise, Roatan has over 130 dive sites dotting the island, many of them accessible right off the dock. Part of the second-largest barrier reef in the world, this exquisite locale — with its intricate wrecks, colorful creatures and rainbow-hued fish — can be investigated while diving or snorkeling.

Like to shake "hands" with your marine life? Anthony's Key Resort and the Roatan Institute for Marine Sciences offer a wide range of dolphin programs that offer up-close and personal encounters with these captivating mammals. Step into the water and interact with the Atlantic bottlenose dolphins under the supervision of trained instructors.

The wild side

While Roatan is home to pods of dolphins, don't overlook its unofficial mascot, the iguana. Iguanas are a common sight in Honduras, but nothing can prepare you for seeing over 2,700 of them! Sherman Arch's Iguana Refuge and Fish Nursery near French Harbour began in 1980, when a local man, Sherman Arch, declared his 12.5 acres of land off limits to hunters who were indiscriminately killing the iguanas for food. Although they look fierce, iguanas are actually quite docile and will eagerly approach you as you feed them leaves.

Whether your treasure hunt leads you to turquoise waters, botanical forests or exotic villages, a day spent on Roatan is filled with golden experiences and priceless memories.



Did you know?

Beachcombing

With all the spectacular beaches in Roatan, one in particular, Tabyana Beach, is legendary for its beauty.

Tasty treats

"Cream of the Trop" is the name of Roatan's most popular ice cream store. Here you'll find handmade gelato, crepes and more. So famous is this little shop, it even has its own page on Facebook!

Spooky GPS device

Ghosts, or duooees, have been reported on the island of Roatan for centuries. Local legend tells of men, burying gold, who were killed and left to "watch over" the treasure. Tired of watching, their ghosts will whisper in your ear and give you exact directions to the treasure.

Castaway

In 1723, a young man from New England named Phillip Ashton survived as a castaway on Roatan for 16 months until rescued.

With the climb

A challenging hike to the summit of Mount Mariah rewards you with breathtaking views of the entire island.

Swing time

Roatan's Magic Flying Beach Chair takes you on a thrilling, fun-filled ride across 1,200 feet of cable suspended more than 67 feet in the air. One minute you're flying high above a lush canopy of trees, and the next you're on the sands of beautiful Mahogany Beach.

Leaping lizards

The Jesus Lizard is so named for its amazing talent for walking or running on water. In Roatan, they are called the Monkey Lala lizard. Keep an eye out for these harmless little dragons!

Scuba diving with dolphins

This is the only place in the Caribbean where certified divers can dive with dolphins in the open ocean. Check out tour RTB-940. This is truly a thrill.

Taking root

In Gumbalimba Park Reserve, there are over 200 different species of indigenous plants. Don't miss the cactus garden populated by prickly plants that bloom with incredible flowers.

Dine as the natives...

The islanders' cuisine includes many items that grow naturally on Roatan: bananas and plantains, mangoes and guava, breadfruit, coconut and cassava, and juicy little Key limes.

Baleadas are one of the most popular Honduran fast foods. A thick flour tortilla is folded in half and filled with refried beans and grated queso duro (a salty white cheese). Extras such as avocado, meat or chicken can be added to taste.

Practical Information

Shore Excursion departure: Passengers will meet at a specific location. Please refer to your tour ticket and/or Princess Patter for the place and time. It's always recommended that you drink bottled water while in port.

Docking: Your Princess ship docks at Mahogany Bay Cruise Center, a modern shopping and entertainment complex with a chairlift to the beach. Occasionally, your ship may dock at the Coxen Hole town pier.

How to get to town: The town of Coxen Hole is about a 15-minute ride from the cruise center.

Taxis: Taxis are readily available outside the terminal.

Beaches: Mahogany Beach is a 10-acre private island near your ship which features an 825-foot-long white-sand beach with a myriad of watersports and private bungalows and a pool. Many call Tabyana Beach, near West End Village, one of the best beaches in the Caribbean.

Shopping: Mahogany Bay Cruise Center is self-contained with a fine collection of shops and restaurants, a spacious Dufry store for duty-free merchandise, and even a pharmacy.

Banks: Generally open weekdays from from 8:00 am to 11:30 am and from 1:00 pm to 4:00 pm.

Post Office: Located in Coxen Hole near the Municipality Building and is open from 8:00 am to 4:00 pm, Monday through Friday.

Time Zone: Central Standard Time.

Princess Cruises Port Agent: In case of an emergency while you are ashore, please contact:

Agencia Naviera del Caribe
Mahogany Bay Cruise Center
(504) 2445-2256
(504) 9992-8214 (after hours)



Caribbean Sea

Barbareta
Isla de Morat
Isla de Santa Elena

Punta Gorda
NEW PORT ROYAL
Diamond Rock
Paya Bay
Helene
Old Port Royal

Marble Hill
Calabash Bight
Fiddlers Bight
OAK RIDGE
Jonesville
Second Bight
First Bight
French Harbour
Brick Bay
Mahogany Bay
Crawfish Rock
Big Bight
Milton Bight
Pollytilly Bight

SANDY BAY
Gibson Bight
Mangrove Bight
West End
Gravel Bay
Key Hole
FLOWERS BAY
Airport
COXEN HOLE
Man of War Harbour
Mud Hole

Bahia de Honduras

To Honduras mainland

- Points of Interest**
- 1 Iguana Farm
 - 2 Anthony's Key Resort
 - 3 Garifuna Culture
 - 4 Carambola Botanical Gardens
 - 5 Gumbalimba Park
 - 6 Seaside Village
 - 7 Snorkeling & Diving
 - 8 Beaches
 - 9 Maya Key Private Island



Shopping Spotlight



Your daily guide to onboard and in-port shopping.

Roatan-Mahogany Bay

From The Desk Of Your Princess Shopping Host



Will Oldham

On the small island of Roatan, located just 30 miles north of Honduras, visitors can adventure, dine, and dive. For a day of shopping, be sure

to explore the wide variety of diamonds and tanzanite stores throughout the island. In case this tropical locale makes you lose track of time, stop by the shops in West End to peruse the large selection of watches. For an outdoor adventure, dive into the waters of the Mesoamerican Barrier Reef, which is the second largest reef in the world. Whether you're exploring the wildlife just offshore, or basking in the rays of this quaint island, you will be sure to enjoy your time.

Featured `Port Events:

9:00am-Noon - Diamonds International Store 1
All Day Raffle

Happy shopping!
Will Oldham

Princess Shopping Host Desk Hours:
7:30pm-8:30pm

Getting around is easy as 1, 2, 3

- 1) Do not leave the ship without visiting your Princess Shopping Host on the gangway to pick up your shopping coupons and VIP cards.
- 2) All the guaranteed stores are located right in the Mahogany Bay Cruise Center, just steps from the ship.
- 3) After shopping, relax on the private white sand beach exclusive to cruise ship guests located to the right of the Cruise Center.

Shopping Checklist

Find the best deals on the designer brands listed below at the guaranteed shops!

2(X)IST

Alex And Ani

Blue Heaven

Crown of Light

Day 2 Night

Fendi

Forevermark

Fruitz

Gift Collection

Hublot

1

John Hardy

3

Kabana

1

Korite

1 2

Marahago

1

Movado

1

Phillip Stein

1

Raymond Weil

1

Safi Kilima

1

Sara G Diamonds

1

WonderStud

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

See shopping map inside for corresponding store locations

Best Buys

Diamonds International **1**

Diamonds International Watch & Design

Tru Bleu Collection Pendant, Ring or Earrings

for \$499 or Complete Set for \$1,399

Tanzanite International **2**

Safi Kilima Shira Ring and Pendant Set for \$349

Colombian Emeralds International **3**

14k White Gold Quattro Pendant with Black and White Diamonds for \$399

Del Sol **5**

Solize™ Polarized Sunglasses only \$49

Cariloha **6**

Cariloha Bamboo-soft Sheets starting at only \$139

DIAMONDS INTERNATIONAL

DIAMONDS INTERNATIONAL WATCH & DESIGN 1

Diamonds International was established over 20 years ago to offer tax- and duty-free savings to Caribbean travelers. What began as one store in St. Thomas has now blossomed into more than 125 locations. Today, it is one of the largest diamond retailers in the world. Throughout their history, they have distinguished themselves by providing a comfortable shopping atmosphere and outstanding customer service. With an vast assortment of luxury jewelry and elegant timepieces, Diamonds International pride themselves in providing unsurpassed value.

Start your day here at DI

- Lifetime diamond upgrades, certified GIA/EGL appraisals
- Exclusive Diamond Brands: Crown of Light, Forevermark, Hearts on Fire, The 88 Cut, O Diamond
- Designer Jewelry: Gift Collection, Ammolite by Korite, John Hardy, Asher Collection, Caribbean Topaz, Yvel, Marahago Iarimar, Honora, Kabana
- Fine Timepieces: Breitling, Cartier, Ernst Benz, ESQ Movado, Fruitz, Hublot, Movado, Philip Stein, TAG Heuer, Bulgari, Breitling for Bentley

TANZANITE INTERNATIONAL 2

Most Recommended Store in the Caribbean for your Tanzanite

- Tanzanite One Sightholder Since 1988: Buy direct from the source at incredible prices
- Safi Kilima Designer Tanzanite: Kibo, Mawenzi, Shira and the newest—Mlima collection
- Incredible Selection: Thousands of loose tanzanite, ranging from 1 to over 100 cts
- Authentic Tanzanite: Every stone comes with a certificate of authenticity
- Don't miss this opportunity to see their hottest Safi Kilima Couture collection

COLOMBIAN EMERALDS INTERNATIONAL 3

Emerald and Gemstone Specialists

Located inside the Dufry shop

- Largest selection of emeralds in the world
- Tax free and duty free shopping /30 day replacement guarantee
- Large selection of diamonds, sapphires, pearls, and tanzanite
- Jewelry brands: Fire CZ, Quattour & Troll Beads
- Watch brands: Bulova, Citizen, Guess, & Wenger
- Up to one full year of no payments and interest free financing
- Local, experienced, and educated sales staff

DUFRY DUTY-FREE 4a 4b

Best Brands, Best Selection, Best Prices Guaranteed

- Savings up to 70% off vs. US Retail
- Recommended Retailer for fragrances and cosmetics, liquor, tobacco and confections
- Exclusive Duty Free Products

DEL SOL 5

World's Largest Color-Change Retailer

- Just Add Sun: Del Sol products change colors with sunlight
- Color-Change Apparel: Shirts, beach dresses, shorts, hats
- Solize™ Sunglasses: New, polarized, lifetime guarantee
- Nail Polish & Hair Accessories: New styles, colors and more
- Disney, Marvel, Pixar: Apparel, accessories & nail polish

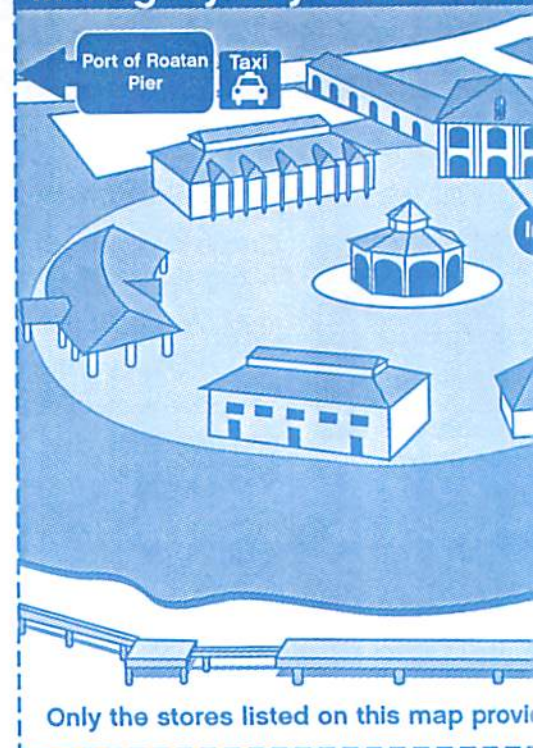
CARILOHA 6

Where Everything is Made from Bamboo

- Feel the Difference: Bamboo apparel, bedding & bath goods
- Why Bamboo? Twice as soft and 3° cooler than cotton
- Bamboo-Soft Apparel: Shirts, shorts, socks, polos, hats
- Bamboo Bed & Bath: Ultra-soft sheets; ship free to your home
- Bamboo Fitness: Yoga pants, cross tanks, tees & shorts

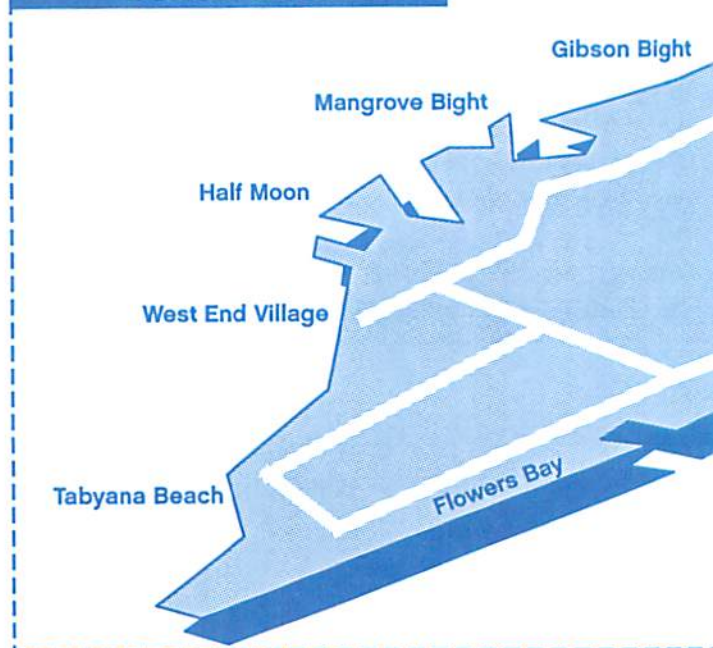
Roatan - Mahog

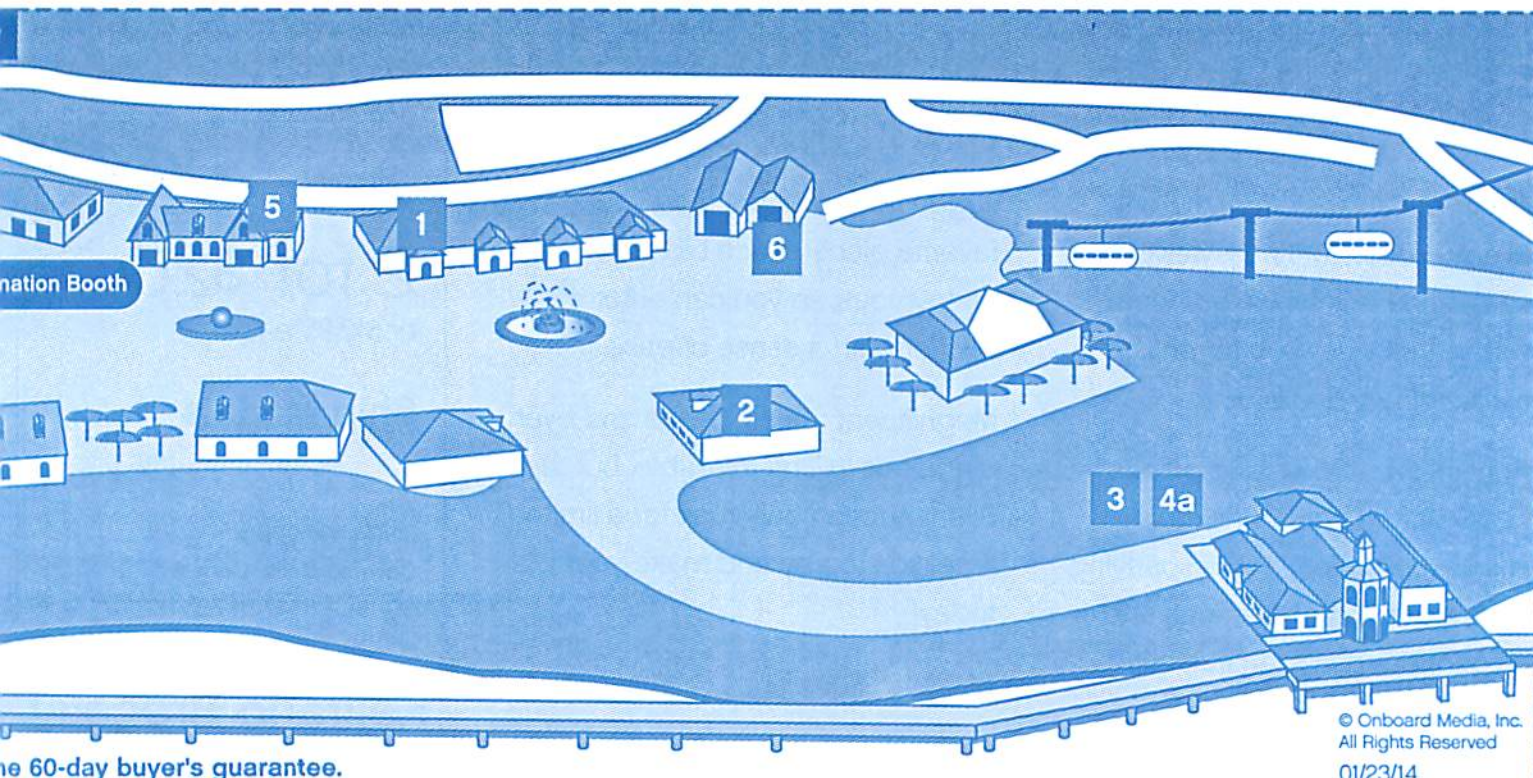
Mahogany Bay Cruise Center



Only the stores listed on this map provide

Coxen Hole





the 60-day buyer's guarantee.

ndy Bay

Town of Coxen Hole

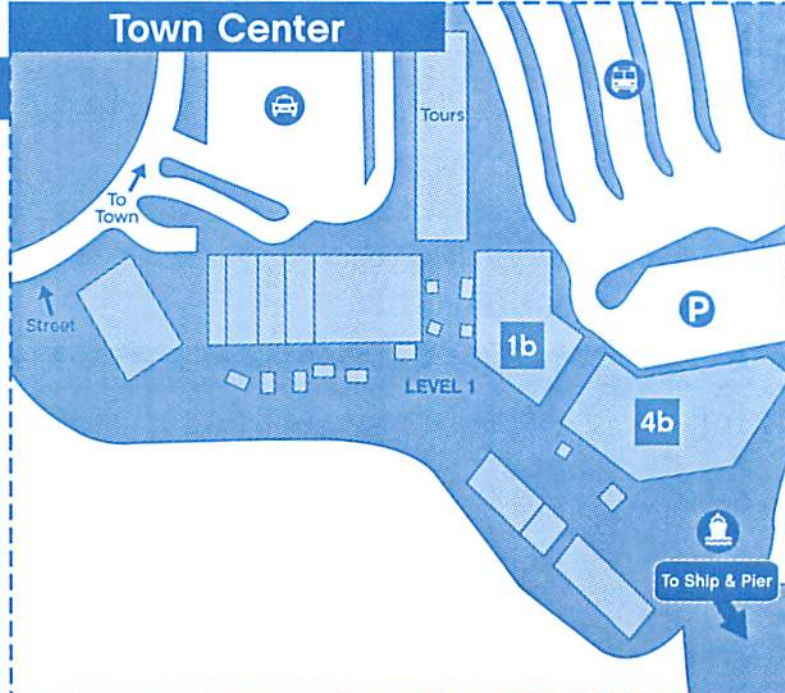
Arretera Pavimentada Principal

Alternate
Cruise Pier

To Mahogany Bay
Cruise Center

Caribbean Sea

Town Center



Port Shopping Guarantee

Shop with confidence, knowing that all merchants on this map have been carefully selected and each offers a 60-day guarantee to cruise line guests.*

If a problem arises after your cruise but within 60 days of the purchase date, please contact the Customer Relations Department at Onboard Media.

Onboard Media, Inc. | 1691 Michigan Ave. | Suite 600 | Miami Beach, FL 33139

Phone: (305) 673-0400 | Toll Free: (800) 396-2999 | Fax: (305) 673-2741

E-mail: shopping.issues@onboardmedia.com

Hours: Monday – Thursday, 9:00am – 6:00pm; Friday 9:00am – 5:30pm EST

*All participating merchants will repair or replace any unsatisfactory item, except for watches and excluding cases of buyer's negligence, buyer's remorse, or lost or stolen merchandise. Refunds will not be offered when unsatisfactory items can be repaired or replaced, nor in instances of buyer's negligence or buyer's remorse. Watches and other branded merchandise are guaranteed by the brand service centers, and are excluded from the 60-Day guarantee.

For purposes of determining quality and value of jewelry, only appraisals of replacement value for insurance purposes will be accepted. The appraisal must come from a gem laboratory or an independent graduate gemologist appraiser, not affiliated with jewelry retailing. If provided an internationally recognized Gemologist certificate with your purchase, valuation claims must be accompanied by an appraisal from one of the following laboratories: GIA, EGL (USA) or IGI, in order to compare grading discrepancies.

Valuation comparisons of watches and other branded merchandise must be based on retail prices offered by authorized brand retailers; internet and/or special sale offers from authorized brand retailers are not accepted for price comparisons.

All returns must be authorized by the merchant. Please ask about individual store return policies before you buy. Merchandise must be inspected immediately by the purchaser upon receipt of items. All references to gemstone carat weight in printed material and/or verbal promotions are approximate; actual carat weight can be provided by participating merchants.

The port shopping program is operated by Onboard Media, Inc., which stands behind all customer-relations claims relating to the guarantee. Participating merchants have paid an advertising fee to Onboard Media for inclusion in this program. If you become aware of a problem during your cruise, please contact the Port and Shopping Concierge on board for immediate assistance.

Onboard Today

Fine Jewelry Silent Auction

Princess Cruises offers the only Silent Auction for fine jewelry at sea – the best way to go home with stunning jewelry for an extraordinary deal!

Admire over 100 unique pieces, hand-picked from our exquisite jewelry collection. From sparkling earrings to distinctive rings and elegant pendants, an eclectic assortment of jewelry will be available for bidding, including pieces designed with semi-precious as well as precious stones.

Not sure how to bid? Our friendly staff will explain the silent auction process and show you how you can save up to 50% off the U.S.

suggested retail price on your favorite piece! Each bid is anonymous, so you can enter the auction with a sense of ease.

Magnificent rubies, pearls and even diamonds will be available, but the Silent Auction only runs for a limited time, so stop by and make your bid today!

Featured Events:

Silent Auction!

Learn how to bid on our private collection of Fine Jewelry.

6:00pm • Facets, Deck 7 Midship

2 for \$20

or \$12.95 each

Ship Models

6:00pm-11:00pm

Calypso Cove, Deck 6

Staff's Choice

Kalifano Bracelet Event

Semi-Precious bracelets 2 for \$30
Shambala Rhinestone bracelets 2 for \$50

6:00pm-11:00pm
Meridian Bay, Deck 7 Midship

Buy More
& Save!

Jewelry Silent Auction



Fine Jewelry Silent Auction

**Diamonds, Rubies,
Sapphires and More!**

Princess offers a 5-year guarantee.

6:00pm-11:00pm • Facets, Deck 7 Midship

Caribbean Marketplace

- T-Shirts
- Caps
- Souvenirs
- Jewelry,
- Fine Gifts
- & Much More



Starting
at \$4.95

6:00pm-11:00pm • Atrium, Deck 7 Midship



Your daily guide to life at sea



PrincessPatter

escape completely®

Belize Wed. March 19, 2014 • Caribbean Princess • Tonight's dress: smart casual

Weather: Today's Forecast: Cloudy, chance of showers • High: 27°C/80°F Low: 24°C/76°F • Sunrise 5:57am / Sunset 6:03pm
Tomorrow's Forecast: Partly cloudy – High: 22°C/71°F Low: 14°C/57°F

The Officer's Daily Log

Meet Maître d'Hotel –
Mario Propato



Mario Propato was born in Rotonda, Italy. At just 16 years old he started working as a Buffet Steward onboard Island Princess, made famous by the 70s TV series "The Love Boat." Mario progressed through the ranks until reaching the distinguished position of Maître d'Hotel in 1991. He has since worked on nearly every ship in the Princess fleet. When he's not at sea, Mario enjoys fishing, cooking and inviting relatives and friends over to taste the special multi-course dinners that he prepares.

by Maître d'Hotel – Mario Propato

Although visits to our exciting ports of call offer the chance to sample new and interesting local cuisine, we're always ready on board to provide you with plenty of fresh and flavorful options throughout the day.

For an early start, consider using your breakfast card for in-room service. For a quick snack, look for our soft, fresh-baked cookies and ice-cold milk on deck. Later in the day, you can always recharge with Neapolitan-style pizza at our Pizzeria or burgers and fries at our Grill.

Once a significant Mayan city, Belize was officially founded by the British during the mid 17th-century. The largest city in one of Central America's smallest countries, this port offers a wealth of activities. As we make our approach towards land, we'll pass by the nearly 200-mile-long Belize Barrier Reef, second only to the Great Barrier Reef in size, which offers extraordinary diving excursions offshore. For those whose passions lie in discovering ancient history, a high volume of Mayan ruins span across the country, including Altun Ha, an ancient trading center where a famous jade carving of the Mayan sun god was excavated. If a wildlife excursion is more up your alley, take to the black howler monkey sanctuary in search of these unique creatures.

I'd like to leave you with one more suggestion to enrich your experience during this cruise. Whether you're celebrating a birthday, anniversary or just a change of scenery, our Ultimate Balcony Dining provides a memorable breakfast or a four-course dinner with dedicated wait staff in your stateroom. In addition, I highly recommend the Crown Grill, our elegant steak and seafood restaurant, and Sabatini'sSM, offering Italian fine dining in a truly authentic setting. All of these options are available for an additional charge. Please dial 6219 for a reservation.

From the Navigator

Early this morning, we commenced our passage through the 26-mile "One Man Cay Channel". We will navigate through the channel with the advice of a local pilot, and make way towards our anchorage in Belize Harbor. When clear to drop, we will let go the anchor, rig the tender platforms and once safely secure at our anchorage, the tender service will commence. Once all persons and tenders are onboard this evening, we will weigh anchor and retrace our track through the channel. On clearing the confined waters, the pilot will disembark and a course will be set to the north-east and towards Houston.

Ship's Security Notice

In order to prevent unauthorized persons boarding the ship, you are required to carry your "Cruise Card" with you when going ashore. You will be asked to produce this at the gangway when you leave and return to the ship. Please ensure that you also have a **Government-issued picture ID** with you before leaving the ship as you may be required to show this at security checkpoints upon your return. Do not accept or bring onboard any parcels or packages from strangers. Before boarding, you may also be asked by our Security Staff to open parcels or handbags which you are carrying.

Tender Operations Today

To avoid overcrowding at the tender embarkation area and discomfort standing in line, we will be operating an organized tender ticket system on arrival. When you and your complete party are ready to go ashore, please proceed to the Island Dining Room, Deck 5 Midship to collect a tender ticket from our Cruise Director's Staff Team who will be in attendance from 7:15am. You will then be seated in the comfort of the Island Dining Room until you are escorted to the next available tender. Please remember that you must not collect tender tickets or enter the Island Dining Room until you and your complete party are ready to go ashore. We operate as safely and efficiently as possible always with your comfort and safety in mind. Tenders operate on a continuous service back to the ship and no tickets are required for the return journey. The last tender boat departs shoreside at 4:15pm. For those passengers booked on Princess Shore Excursions, please meet at the time and place as indicated on the front of your tour ticket.

4:15pm - Last tender leaves shoreside!
Caribbean Princess sets sail shortly afterwards.

Time Change – Ship's clock will be set one hour forward at 2:00am between Wednesday night, March 19th and Thursday morning, March 20th.

For assistance shoreside, please contact:
Eurocaribe Shipping Services, Ltd
14 Fort Street Belize City, BELIZE Central America
Tel: 501 224 5286

United States Consulate
U.S. Embassy in Belize
Floral Park Road, Belmopan, Cayo Belize
Tel: 501 822-4011
Emergency: 199

How will you escape completely?



Refreshing Morning

Early- 11:00am The Wake Show
With Cruise Director Neil, Deputy Corey & Special Guests.
Stateroom TV Channel 21

7:00am Caribbean Princess is scheduled to anchor off Belize
(Approx)

9:00am- 9:00pm Ping Pong Tables Open for Play
Deck 15 Midship

9:45am Speed Sudoku Join your Cruise Director's Staff for this high speed puzzling competition. Vines, Deck 5 Midship

10:00am  **Scene It: Movie 2nd Edition**
(NR / 1hr. 10mins.) Deck 15 Midship

10:00am Complimentary Walk-in Acupuncture Consultations
Hearts and Minds Chapel, Deck 16 Forward

10:00am All Comers Ping Pong Play
With your fellow passengers. Deck 15 Midship


11:30am Brunchtime Trivia With your Cruise Director's Staff.
Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

Relaxing Afternoon

Noon- 4:00pm Games Get-Together Looking for an opponent for chess, checkers, mahjong or board games? Meet with your fellow passengers for informal play. Sabatini's, Deck 7 Aft

Noon  **Concert: Barry Manilow - Music & Passion**
(60mins.) Deck 15 Midship

2:00pm Afternoon Movie: The Hobbit: The Desolation of Smaug
Starring: Martin Freeman, Ian McKellen
(PG-13 / 2hrs. 34mins.)
Princess Theater • Decks 6 & 7 Forward

2:00pm  **Ferris Bueller's Day Off**
Starring: Matthew Broderick & Alan Ruck
(PG-13 / 1hr. 43 mins.) Deck 15 Midship

2:00pm- 4:00pm Bridge Players & Mahjong Get-Together
With your fellow passengers. Sabatini's, Deck 7 Aft

2:00pm Bible Study
Join your fellow passengers for informal self-guided study.
Skywalkers Nightclub, Deck 19 Aft

2:15pm Taboo Challenge Join your Cruise Director's Staff.
Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Aft

2:30pm GoSmile Introducing the revolutionary teeth whitening treatment. Learn how to have a smile 6 shades lighter with immediate visible results.
Lotus Spa, Deck 16 Forward

Princess Pick

3:00pm Bocce Join your Cruise Director's Staff for this lawn court favorite. Princess Links, Deck 18

3:00pm Jenga Challenge Join your Cruise Director's Staff for this fun game. Vines, Deck 5 Midship

3:00pm Scrabble Players Get-Together
Sabatini's, Deck 7 Aft

3:30pm- 4:30pm Afternoon Tea In a musical atmosphere.
Coral Dining Room, Deck 6 Midship

3:30pm Complimentary Seminar: Cellulite Reduction
Aerobics Studio, Deck 16 Forward

4:00pm  **Concert: Tom Jones Live from Cardiff Castle**
(58mins.) Deck 15 Midship

4:00pm Complimentary Seminar: Burn Fat Faster
Aerobics Studio, Deck 16 Forward

4:00pm Water Volleyball
Fun in the sun with your fellow passengers.
Neptune's Reef & Pool, Deck 15 Midship

4:15pm Last tender leaves shoreside!
Caribbean Princess sails for Houston, Texas shortly thereafter.

4:15pm & 6:15pm In the Piazza Piano Melodies with Kostiantyn
Deck 5 Midship

4:30pm Afternoon Trivia Join the Cruise Director's Staff for more trivial fun. Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

4:30pm- 5:30pm Sail Away Sounds with DJ Ryan
Neptune's Reef & Pool, Deck 15 Midship

4:30pm Dr. Bob & Bill W. Meeting
Hearts and Minds Chapel, Deck 16 Forward

4:45pm Basketball Shoot Out - 3 Pointers Join the Cruise Director's Staff. Sports Court, Deck 18 Aft

5:00pm- 6:00pm In the Piazza Guitar Melodies with Mike Gardner
Deck 5 Midship

Escape to scenic Alaska in 2014

Princess is the leader in Alaska!
7 ships, 5 exclusive Princess lodges,
a variety of land & sea adventures.
Epic mountains, abundant wildlife
and dazzling glaciers.
Deck 6 Forward Port Side

Internet Cafe

Send an update to your family & friends, and share some of your favorite digital photos! Attach photos into an email, or upload them onto a blog or website such as a Facebook. See the Internet Café Manager for assistance.

Piazza, Deck 5 Midship



A premium movie experience...

7:30pm & 9:45pm

Gravity

Starring: Sandra Bullock, George Clooney
(PG-13 / 1hr. 33mins.)

Dr. Ryan Stone is a brilliant engineer on her first shuttle mission with veteran astronaut Matt Kowalski. But on a seemingly routine spacewalk, disaster strikes. The shuttle is destroyed, leaving Stone and Kowalski completely alone—tethered to nothing but each other and spiraling out into the blackness. The deafening silence tells them they have lost any link to Earth...and any chance for rescue. As fear turns to panic, every gulp of air eats away at what little oxygen is left. But the only way home may be to go further out into the terrifying expanse of space.

Calypso Pool • Deck 15 Midship
Popcorn provided.

\$\$\$ Grand Casino

Blackjack Tournament Tomorrow

Join us for your chance to become a champion this cruise. \$20 entry fee. Tickets available tomorrow at the Casino Cashier.

Grand Casino, Deck 7 Forward



Drink of the Day

Try our Drink of the Day,
Ultimate Mai Tai

Bacardi Oakheart Rum, Cruzan
Dark Rum, Amaretto, Pineapple &
Orange Juice

Ask your server • All bar locations



Let Princess be your Consummate Host®

Enchanting Evening

- 5:30pm Art@Sea: The MBA of Art Seminar**
Join your art team for an exciting 30-minute look at the lives of three of the most important contemporary artists: Peter Max, Romero Britto, and Yaacov Agam.
Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship **Princess Pick**
- 5:30pm Complimentary Walk-in Medi-Spa Consultations**
Hearts and Minds Chapel, Deck 16 Forward
- 6:00pm LGBT Get-Together (Unhosted)**
Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Aft
- 6:00pm Ballroom Dance Date (Pre-recorded music)**
Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Aft
- 6:00pm 18-20s Get-Together: Xbox Kinect - Just Dance**
Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship
- 6:15pm In the Piazza** Piano Melodies with Konstantyn
Deck 5 Midship
- 7:00pm, 8:15pm & 10:00pm SHOWTIME: Variety Showtime**
Starring: Illusionists Hawley Magic
Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Forward
- 7:00pm Live Music & Dancing with East Coast Connection**
Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship
- 7:00pm-7:45pm In the Piazza** Jazz Club@Sea with the Caribbean
Princess Orchestra Deck 5 Midship
- 7:00pm-8:00pm Romance Hour with Passion**
Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft
- 7:15pm Encore Movie: The Hobbit: The Desolation of Smaug**
Starring: Martin Freeman, Ian McKellen
(PG-13 /2hrs. 34mins.) Channel 21 Stateroom TV
- 7:30pm & 9:45pm movies** Gravity
Starring: Sandra Bullock, George Clooney
(PG-13 / 1hr. 33mins.) Deck 15 Midship
- 7:30pm-8:30pm Dance Date with the Cryptic Blue Duo**
Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Aft
- 7:45pm & 9:00pm In the Piazza** Piazza Performance Showcase
I Got The Music With the Caribbean
Princess Singers and Dancers.
Deck 5 Midship
- 8:00pm Krazy Karaoke** With your Cruise Director's Staff.
Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

- 8:00pm In the Piazza** Piano Melodies with Konstantyn
Deck 5 Midship
- 8:00pm Multi-Media Trivia: Silver Screen**
Are you a film fanatic or a movie buff? Join Corey, your Deputy Cruise Director as he tests your knowledge.
Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship
- 8:00pm-9:00pm Youth Family Disco**
Skywalkers Nightclub, Deck 19 Aft
- 9:00pm Live Music and Dancing with Passion**
Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft
- 9:00pm Multi-Media Trivia: Country & Western Name That Tune**
Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship
- 9:00pm Texas Hold'Em Players**
Meet for a \$1-\$2 No Limit Cash Game.
Grand Casino, Deck 7 Forward
- 9:00pm Live Music and Dancing with the Cryptic Blue Duo**
Onwards Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Aft
- 9:15pm Martinis and Melodies with Bert Stratton**
Onwards Music and fun in our Premier Martini Bar.
Crooners Bar, Deck 7 Midship
- 9:30pm Cruise Cult Classic: Country & Western Hoe Down**
Join your Cruise Director's Staff and East Coast Connection for a toe-tapping, thigh-slapping good time! Music, dancing, fun & games.
Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship **Princess Pick**
- 10:00pm "The Wake Show" for March 20th** with Cruise Director Neil,
Onwards Deputy Corey and Special Guests.
Stateroom TV Channel 21
- 10:00pm 70s Disco with DJ Ryan**
11:00pm Skywalkers Nightclub, Deck 19 Aft
- 10:15pm Cruise Cult Classic: Princess Pop Star Heat # 2**
(18 years & over) You could become a singing star!
(Sign ups at 10:00pm) Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft **Princess Pick**
- 10:30pm Country & Western Night Continues with East Coast Connection**
Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship
- 11:00pm Late Night Party with DJ Ryan**
Onwards (18 years & over - photo ID required)
Skywalkers Nightclub, Deck 19 Aft



Modern Masters

Join us for an exciting look into the life & careers of four of the most innovative artists of the 20th century.

6:00pm-9:00pm • Art Gallery, Deck 5

Crab Shack

Experience our seafood extravaganza and enjoy our Chefs' delicious steamers and pots.
\$20 per person cover charge.
Reservations recommended.

6:00pm-10:00pm • Cafe Caribe Deck 15

PRINCESS CRUISES PRESENTS

Tonight Only!

7:00pm, 8:15pm & 10:00pm

Variety Showtime

Starring:

The Magic and Illusion of
Hawley Magic

As they perform a whirlwind of grand illusions. Most recently seen on America's Got Talent. Out of 75,000 acts they were chosen to perform live on primetime TV in the finals.

Hosted by: Cruise Director Neil
Princess Theater • Decks 6 & 7 Forward

Photo & Video Gallery

**Pre-order your Reflections
souvenir cruise DVD**

Only \$39.99

All footage shot this voyage
Watch channel 34 for daily highlights
Photo & Video Gallery • Deck 6



The Lotus Spa

Spa Taster Special

Enjoy a 25 minute aromatherapy facial combined with a 25 minute back, neck & shoulder massage.

Today only \$99

Lotus Spa • Deck 16 Forward

Locations, Hours & More



Art Gallery – Deck 5 Midship

Open 24 Hours

Art Director in attendance from: 6:00pm-9:00pm or by appointment

Boutiques – Decks 5, 6 & 7 Midship

5:00pm-11:00pm

Captain's Circle Membership Desk – Deck 6 Forward Port Side

9:00am-11:00am & 5:00pm-6:00pm

Casino – Deck 7 Forward

Grand Casino opens approximately 30 minutes after sailing

Future Cruise Sales – Deck 6 Forward Port Side

8:00am-10:30am & 4:00pm-6:30pm

Internet Café – The Piazza, Deck 5 Midship

Open 24 Hours, Internet Manager Hours: 8:00am-10:00am,

4:00pm-6:00pm & 8:00pm-10:00pm

Library – Deck 5 Midship

8:00am-11:00pm

Books available on the "honor" system.

Lotus Spa, Salon & Fitness Center – Deck 16 Forward

Spa: 8:00am-10:00pm • Extension 16228/16229

Fitness Center: 6:00am-10:00pm

Medical Center – Deck 4 Midship

8:00am-10:00am & 4:30pm-6:30pm • For urgent medical attention, dial 911

Photography & Video Gallery – Deck 7 Aft

4:00pm-11:00pm

Platinum Studio: Sitting times available from Photo & Video Gallery

Princess Shopping Hosts Desk – Deck 6 Midship

Closed

Shore Excursions Tour Desk – Deck 6 Midship

4:30pm-6:30pm

Youth & Teen Centers – Fun Zone, Deck 16 Aft

Youth and Teen Port Day Programming – 8:00am-5:00pm

Youth Activities – 6:00pm-10:00pm

Teen Activities – 6:00pm-1:00am

Youth – 10:00pm-1:00am Late Night Kidsitting (Pre-Booking is Requested)

Dining Guide – For details & information, dial 6219 between 8:00am and 5:00pm.

Venue	Location	Hours
Island Dining Room (Anytime)	Deck 5	5:30pm-9:30pm
Coral Dining Room	Deck 6	7:00am-9:00am (Breakfast) 5:30pm (Early Fixed Seating) 7:00pm-9:30pm (Anytime)
Palm Dining Room	Deck 6	5:45pm (First Seating) • 8:00pm (Second Seating)
Sabatini's* (authentic Italian cuisine)	Deck 7	5:30pm-10:30pm
Crown Grill* (steaks & seafood)	Deck 6	5:30pm-10:30pm
International Café	Deck 5	Open 24 hours
Vines (sushi, tapas & wine)	Deck 5	4:00pm-11:00pm
Horizon Court Buffet	Deck 15	6:00am-11:30am (Full Breakfast) 11:30am-3:30pm (Lunch) 3:30pm-5:30pm (Afternoon Snack) 5:30pm-11:00pm (Dinner) Chef Dinner Buffet
Cafe Caribe	Deck 15	5:00am-9:00am (Continental Breakfast) 6:00pm-10:00pm (Dinner) Crab Shack
Trident Grill & Prego Pizzeria	Deck 15	11:00am-11:00pm
Ice Cream Bar	Deck 15	11:00am-11:00pm

*Additional charges apply. Actual meal times are subject to change. Once onboard and subject to availability, you may switch from Traditional Dining to Anytime Dining with 24 hours notice to the Maître D'.

Bars, Clubs & Lounges

Venue	Location	Hours
Calypso Bar	Deck 15 Midship	6:00am onward
Crooners Bar	Deck 7 Midship	Noon onward
Wheelhouse Bar	Deck 7 Aft	4:00pm onward
Churchills Cigar Lounge	Deck 6 Forward	4:00pm onward
Explorers Lounge	Deck 7 Midship	As per entertainment schedule
Club Fusion	Deck 7 Aft	As per entertainment schedule
Skywalkers Nightclub	Deck 19 Aft	10:00pm onward (Photo ID required)

The legal drinking age of 21 years is observed onboard and photo ID may be required. A 15% service charge is automatically added to all bar and wine bills.

Safety in Tenders

Today we will be taking you ashore by using the ship's tenders. For your own safety please read the Tender Safety Notice at the head of the gangway and familiarize yourself with the contents of the Emergency Instructions Notice posted in the cab of each tender. You are reminded that there must be No Smoking whilst in the tenders and that to avoid risk of injury, you must keep your hands and arms off the side of the tender as it comes alongside the ship or wharf. It is important that you follow the instructions given by crew members and that you remain seated whilst in the tenders. Do not get in or out of the tenders until instructed to do so by the ship's staff.

Wheelchairs & Motorized Scooters

Passengers confined to wheelchairs & motorized scooters will not be able to use the tender service for safety reasons. Passengers who are able to move, assisted by ship's staff independently of their wheelchair, may use the tender service. For further inquiries, please contact the Passengers Services Desk.

Security Screening

All passengers returning to the ship must pass through security screening. Objects containing metal such as mobile phones, cameras, binoculars, reading glass cases, large belt buckles, batteries, electrical devices, etc. will cause the walk through metal detector to alarm and delay entry onto the ship. Such items need to be placed into the trays provided before you pass through the metal detector. Passengers with, for example, surgical metal implants, large amounts of metal jewelry, metal shoe stays, etc. may need to undergo further screening, e.g. hand-held metal detector or "Pat Search."

Shore Excursions: Tour Office hours: 4:30pm-6:30pm • Deck 6, Midship

Welcome to Belize

Please check your tour tickets for the meeting time and location of your tours today. Passengers booked on tours meeting in the Princess Theater or Explorers Lounge do not need to collect tender tickets.

Passengers booked on snorkeling and diving tours are reminded that the tours will only depart from and return directly to the ship. Should you wish to go ashore prior to the tour please use the tender ticket system as advertised on the front page of today's Princess Patter. Please note the tender operation will take between 30-45 minutes including waiting, boarding and transfer time, each way. Please plan to be back on the ship in plenty time for your tour departure. Missed tours will not be credited.

Once ashore you will be located in Terminal 1 of the Belize City pier. There are several shops and restaurants in the pier area and downtown is located within walking distance. Taxis will also be available for pick up outside Terminals 2 and 4.



Belize at a glance

Founded: A Mayan civilization began around 2600 B.C. Shipwrecked English seamen founded the first settlement in 1638.

Region: The northernmost Central American nation, Belize hugs the eastern coast with Guatemala its neighbor to the south and west and Mexico to the north.

Population: 333,200 (est. 2008). The population of Belize City itself is approximately 80,000.

Climate: There are many micro-climates in Belize. Rainfall varies from 50 to 177 inches, with year-round temperatures from the mid-70s to mid-90s F. The coast is pleasant with the best season stretching between November to May.

Language: Belize is the only nation in Central America where English is the official language.

Currency: Belize dollar (BZD).

Local cuisine: Belize has a wide variety of tastes, from fiery hot and peppery to minty and cool.

Tipping: Suggested tipping is 15% for good service.

Explore Belize with a Princess Shore Excursion. Visit the Tour Office for more information.



Outdoor enthusiasts enjoying some cave tubing featured on tour BZE-405 and 730.

The best of Belize

Don't miss out on the top Points of Interest in this port – Book a Princess Excursion and experience them for yourself!

1 Mayan Ruins

Belize was once home to the ancient Mayas. One of the earliest known Mayan cities dates to 2000 B.C., and at the height of the Mayan Empire, their population rose to as many as two million.

2 River Cruising

Take a motorboat ride on the Old Belize River through the jungle. As you cruise the waterways teeming with crocodiles and iguana sunning on rocks, listen for the cries of howler monkeys and birds.

3 Cave Tubing

Glide through the water beneath awe-inspiring stalactites and past dramatic cave formations as your trusty inner tube takes you through the sacred underworld of the ancient Mayans.

4 Belize Zoo

Paths carved into 29 acres of jungle allow visitors to see more than 125 animals native to Belize, including jaguars, ocelots, peccaries, storks, howler monkeys, tapirs, crocodiles and more.

5 Bacab Eco Park

This famed nature park features horseback riding and over 200 species of flora, as well as a diverse population of wildlife.

6 Ziplining

Keep your eyes open wide and peer down at ancient caves as you soar across an exhilarating jungle zipline through the lush rainforest canopy of Belize.

7 Snorkeling & Diving

Discover four amazing cayes (pronounced keys) which can be reached by boat from Belize City. Belize's Barrier Reef and its three atolls all feature superb wall dives and snorkeling.

8 Airboat Ride

Skim across the marshy waters of Almond Hill Lagoon, where you may be lucky enough to spot a manatee before admiring the mangroves, water lilies and crocodiles of Indian Creek.

9 Trolley Tour

All aboard for an informative trolley ride that includes stops at the historic Fort George Lighthouse, Governor's Mansion and Supreme Court—plus a crossing of the island's iconic Swing Bridge!

Belize

A paradise left by the ancients

Simply stated, Belize remains one of the few unspoiled lands on Earth. It's here that hundreds of Mayan ruins lie silent, their stories forever mysteries unsolved.

Formerly known as British Honduras, Belize is the home of hundreds of islands, the largest barrier reef in the Western Hemisphere, caves, rivers and rainforests rich with unique and exotic tropical flora and fauna. Almost half the country is protected habitat.

The great mystery

New archeological excavations place advanced Mayan civilization here almost 5,000 years ago. Belize is home to hundreds of ruins, some that can be visited on organized tours, some that are covered in the tangle of jungle. This pre-Columbian civilization somehow developed staggeringly advanced systems of astronomy, mathematics, construction and culture. They were the only known peoples in the Americas to have a written language and though they built an advanced road system and had the wheel, they used the latter only for toys. The Mayans still exist today. In one of history's great mysteries, this great civilization involving hundreds of thousands of square miles and millions of people (there were more people in Belize 4,000 years ago than today) vanished suddenly.

The Baymen City bombers?

The Baymen were the earliest European settlers in Belize. These British expatriates and buccaneers made a healthy living selling hardwoods and brought slavery to the region, around 1650. In 1798, the Battle of St. George's Caye saw the Baymen and their slaves defeat the Spanish off the coast. September 10th is a national holiday today. In 1862, the region became a British Crown Colony and part of Jamaica. British Honduras became Belize in 1973 and became independent in 1981.

A storm a-brewin'. Again.

The bane of Caribbean living is the hurricane. Belize was crippled by an unnamed storm in 1931 that destroyed more than two-thirds of all structures and killed more than 1,000 people. Hurricane Janet leveled Corozal in the northern part of the country in 1955 and just six years after that, Hurricane Hattie struck with an unholy vengeance with winds in excess of 186 mph and a storm surge of 13 feet. These and other megastorms caused Belizeans to move their capital from Belize City to the planned community of Belmopan. More Category 4 and 5 storms have hit since 1961, causing hundreds



Skimming across Almond Hill Lagoon aboard an airboat is fun for the whole family (tour BZE-630).

of millions of dollars in damage.

It's all about the Nature...

Next to Australia's Great Barrier Reef, the Belize Barrier Reef is the second largest in the world. It is part of the Mesoamerican system and runs for 560 miles along the Atlantic. Despite being Belize's top tourist attraction, only an estimated 10 percent of the sea creatures around it have been classified.

One unique treat about 30 miles outside of Belize City is the Belize Zoo. Founded in 1983 by former lion tamer and roving circus performer Sharon Matola of Baltimore, this compound features 48 species unique to Belize. At the zoo one can see Baird's Tapir, the national animal of Belize. At nearly 7-feet-long and 400 pounds, it is the largest land animal in Central America. Matola also fought to stop the Chalillo Dam project to save the Scarlet Macaw, known as the world's most beautiful bird.

One vacation. Three planets.

Belize is a land straddling three very distinct worlds. There are the traditional touring and shopping venues, and exciting activities like ziplining, cave tubing and horseback riding. The ocean attracts tens of thousands of water sport enthusiasts: divers, snorkelers, kayakers, surfers. Then there is the mystic jungle, home to 570 bird and orchid species alone, forever watched by the silent Mayan ruins. Belize can quietly be a life-changing experience.

Did you know?

Book your next Princess Cruise... like — NOW!

The Mayan Long Calendar started on August 11, 3114 B.C. and proclaims the end of time — in their calendar — as 13.0.0.0. Or, December 21st, 2012. Despite much media hype, that 2012 date has nothing to do with the end of the world. Speaking of, no one knows why the Mayan civilization suddenly disappeared around the 9th century A.D.

OK. This is beyond eerie...

The Mayans were the only known early Western Hemisphere civilization to have writing. The Spanish destroyed all the books, except for three hidden ones. The Mayans also had a moon temple with a huge ornamental design on the back of the entrance door. The drawing is an exact depiction of what the back of the actual moon looks like.

You're welcome

What do you say to a Mayan dentist? Try: "Jach Dyos b'o'otik." It means, "thank you" in the old Mayan tongue. The ancient Mayans had some excellent dentists. Archeological evidence unearthed that these shamans filled cavities with iron pyrite and made complex prostheses from jade and turquoise.

Of tree I sing...

The national tree of Belize is the giant *Swietenia macrophylla*. Or, the noble mahogany. It can grow to well over 100 feet. Despite the fact it can be an invasive species, taking over entire ecosystems, it's an endangered species and has been commercially unavailable since 1990. Mahogany is now grown in tree plantations in Asia.

Mayan or African?

It's unclear how Belize or Belize City got its name. There's the Mayan word, "be'lix," meaning Muddy Water. That would be the Belize River. Not the blues singer. The 18th-century pirate Peter Wallace may have mispronounced and named it. Also, slaves from Africa may have named it as there is a Belize in Angola.

The hurricane that started a country

The Great Depression nearly caused British Honduras (Belize) to collapse in the early 1930s as demand for timber crashed. The killer hurricane of 1931 nearly wiped the country off the map. Many locals felt Britain wasn't helping enough in relief and riots and demonstrations in 1934 started an independence movement.

The delightful peak

At 3,688 feet, Doyle's Delight is Belize's highest mountain. It's named after Sir Arthur Conan Doyle's quote: "There must be something wild and wonderful in a country such as this, and we're the men to find it out!" (*The Lost World*, 1912.) It was first climbed in 2007, after an 8-day trek through virgin jungles.

The swinging bridge

Located in downtown Belize, it is the oldest swing bridge in Central America and the only manually operated swing bridge in the world still functioning.

Miracle soursop or dangerous fruit?

Many Internet sites tout the benefits of Graviola (soursop), going so far as to claim it a cure for cancer. The Belizean jungle fruit has been used by natives to treat infections, viruses or parasites, not to mention depression and arthritis. Traditional science has not found soursop to be a cure for cancer and warns it can have harmful side effects taken in large doses.

Practical Information

Shore Excursion departures: Passengers will meet at a specific location. Please refer to your tour ticket and/or Princess Patter for the place and time. It's always recommended that you drink bottled water while in port.

Tendering: This is an anchorage port. Passengers are brought ashore in local tender boats.

How to get to town: Tender boats arrive at the Fort Street Tourism Village, a collection of shops and restaurants. Proceed through the Tourism Village, then turn left outside to walk into Belize City.

Taxis: Not metered and located outside the Tourism Village. Confirm fare before departing.

Beaches: There are no recommended beaches available in Belize City.

Shopping: Souvenirs, arts and crafts, jewelry, watches, clothing, and replicas of Mayan artifacts are featured at the Tourism Village. Rest rooms are also found here.

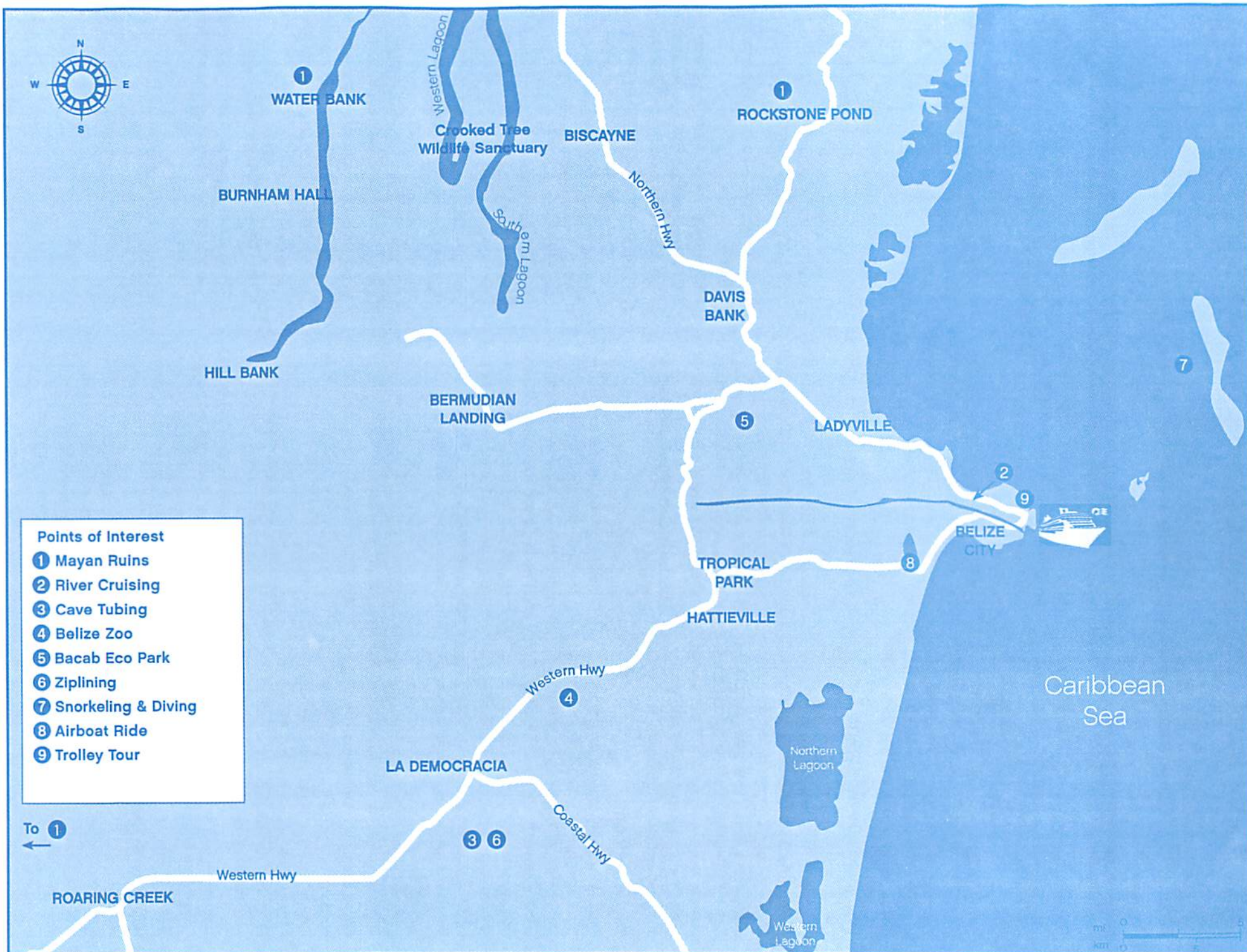
Banks: First Caribbean Bank on Albert Street is normally open 8:00 am to 2:30 pm Monday through Thursday. Friday hours are 8:00 am to 4:30 pm.

Post Office: Located in the Paslow Building on North Front Street. Open 8:00 am to 12:00 pm and 1:00 pm to 4:30 pm weekdays.

Time Zone: Central Standard Time.

Princess Cruises Port Agent: In case of an emergency while you are ashore, please contact:

Eurocaribe Shipping Services, Ltd.
(501) 224-5286
(501) 610-0821 (after hours)



Shopping Spotlight



Your daily guide to onboard and in-port shopping.

Belize

From The Desk Of Your Princess Shopping Host



Will Oldham

Whether you want to zip through the vibrant flora of the jungle, scamper among the Mayan pyramids in Cayo District, or glide

through the lucid waters of the Caribbean, beautiful Belize will allow you to do it all. The Belize Barrier Reef offers over 150 miles of sea life and cays, while ancient ruins beckon for your exploration in this exotic locale. While in town, you can explore the shops for the ever-present diamonds and tanzanite, or find that perfect timepiece you've been eyeing. Breathe in the beauty, enjoy the views, and be sure to keep your eyes to the skies for some of the 570 species of birds that call Belize home.

Featured Port Events:

11:00am-4:00pm - Diamonds International Store 1

Live Raffle at 3:30pm

Happy shopping!
Will Oldham

Getting around is easy as 1, 2, 3

- 1) Visit your Princess Shopping Host on the gangway to collect your shopping coupons and VIP cards.
- 2) The tender boat ride will take approximately 25 minutes to the Belize pier. Pack for the day to make the most of your time ashore.
- 3) All the guaranteed stores and restaurants are located on the pier as you exit the tender boat.

Shopping Checklist

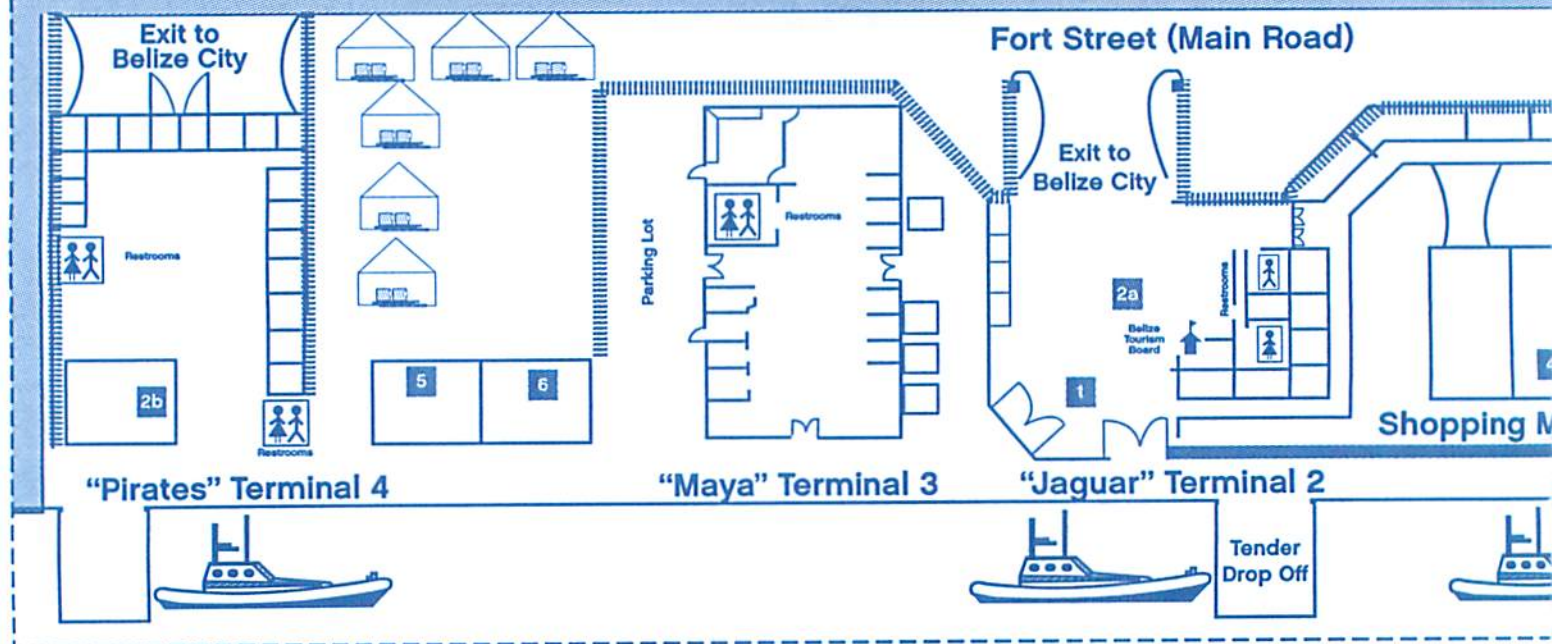
Find the best deals on the designer brands listed below at the guaranteed shops!

2(X)IST	1 2b	John Hardy	2a 2b
Blue Heaven	1	Kabana	2a 2b
Crown of Light	1 2a 2b 3	Korite	2a 2b
Day 2 Night	2a 2b	Marahago	2a 2b
Dior Timepieces	2a 2b	Movado	2a 2b
Forevermark	2a 2b	Philip Stein	1 2a 2b
FruitZ	1	Raymond Weil	2a 2b
Gift Collection	1	Safi Kilima	3
Gucci Watches	2a 2b	Sara G Diamonds	2a 2b
Hamilton	2a 2b	WonderStud	2a 2b
Hublot	1		

See shopping map inside for corresponding store locations

Best Buys

Diamonds International Watch & Design 1 2b	Del Sol 5
Philip Stein watches for \$505	Solize™ Polarized Sunglasses only \$49
Diamonds International 2a	Moho Chocolate Factory & Café 6
Tru Bleu Collection Pendant, Ring or Earrings for \$499 or Complete Set for \$1,399	Factory Tour and Make Your Own Custom Chocolate Bars Workshop for \$20
Tanzanite International 3	The Bearded Clam Sports Bar 8
Safi Kilima Shira Ring and Pendant Set for \$349	\$1500 for a Stein of Draft Beer with 5 Refills



DIAMONDS INTERNATIONAL WATCH & DESIGN ¹

Most Recommended Store in the Caribbean for your Designer Watches and Jewelry

- Design Your Dream Jewelry Piece: Select your diamond, choose the mounting
- Designer Jewelry: Gift Collection, Ammolite by Korite, John Hardy, Asher Collection, Crown of Light, Yvel, Kabana, Hearts On Fire, Forevermark
- Fine Timepieces: Breitling, Cartier, Chopard, Ebel, Movado, Fruitz, Gucci, Hamilton, Hublot, Maurice Lacroix, Michele, Raymond Weil, TAG Heuer, Philip Stein, Glam Rock, Seah, Baume & Mercier, Ernst Benz, Skagen, Wenger, Dior, Girard Perregaux, Porsche

DIAMONDS INTERNATIONAL ^{2a} ^{2b}

Diamonds International was established over 20 years ago to offer tax- and duty-free savings to Caribbean travelers. What began as one store in St. Thomas has now blossomed into more than 125 locations. Today, it is one of the largest diamond retailers in the world. Throughout their history, they have distinguished themselves by providing a comfortable shopping atmosphere and outstanding customer service. With an vast assortment of luxury jewelry and elegant timepieces, Diamonds International pride themselves in providing unsurpassed value.

Start your day here at DI

- Certified GIA/EGL appraisals; loose and set diamonds
- Lifetime Diamond Upgrades: Trade In your diamonds for bigger, brighter diamonds
- Designer Jewelry: Honora, Talexia men's titanium jewelry, Safi Kilima
- Fine Timepieces: TW Steel, National Geographic, Wenger, Movado, ESQ Movado
- Featuring Parazul handbags and accessories

TANZANITE INTERNATIONAL ³

Most Recommended Store in the Caribbean for your Tanzanite

- Tanzanite One Sightholder: Buy direct from the source at incredible prices
- Safi Kilima Tanzanite: Kibo, Mawenzi, Shira, Mlima Collection, convertible rings
- Incredible Selection: Thousands of loose tanzanite, from 1 ct to over 100 cts
- Authentic Tanzanite: Every stone comes with a certificate of authenticity
- Don't miss this opportunity to see their hottest Safi Kilima Couture Collection

DIAMONDS INTERNATIONAL COLLECTION ⁴

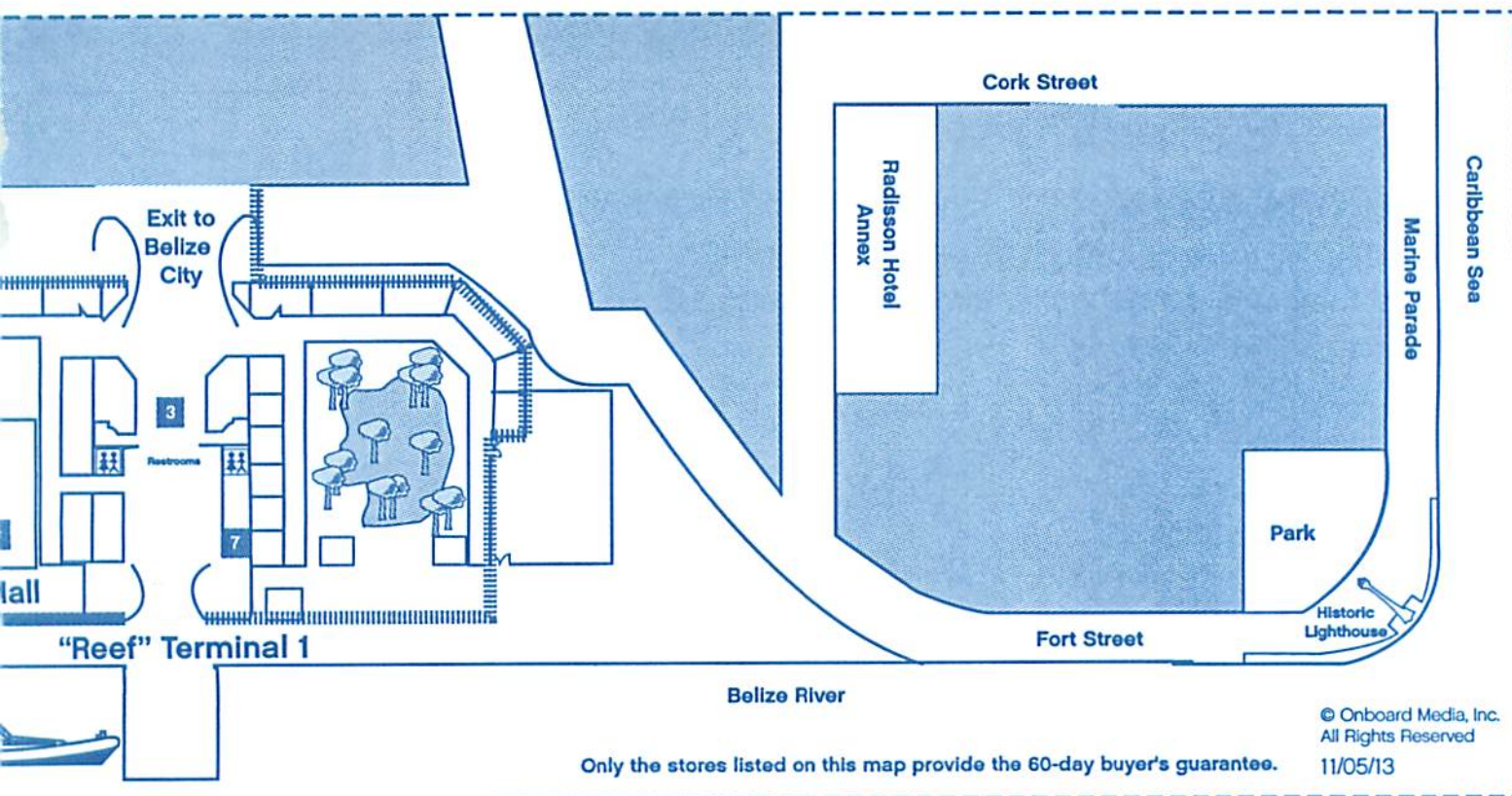
Designer Showroom at Duty-Free Prices

- Crown of Light, Caribbean Topaz, Yvel, Honora, Rebecca, 88 Cut, O Diamonds, Asher, Marahago, Gift Collection, Edward Mirell men's jewelry, Kabana, Ammolite by Korite
- Big Look Diamonds: Get a 3 ct look for a 1 ct price
- Featuring Parazul handbags and accessories

MOHO CHOCOLATE FACTORY & CAFÉ ⁵

Local Belizean Chocolate Made on Site from Organic Cocoa Beans

- Chocolate Factory Tour and Workshop: Make your own chocolate bars to take home
- Cafe, Gift Shop and Full Bar on a patio overlooking the waterfront
- Homemade Ice cream, juices, smoothies, shakes, cappuccino, espresso, iced coffee
- Unique chocolate-themed gift items and authentic Belizean handcrafted souvenirs



Only the stores listed on this map provide the 60-day buyer's guarantee.

© Onboard Media, Inc.
All Rights Reserved

11/05/13

THE WET LIZARD ⁶

Fresh Belizean Cuisine, Relaxed Atmosphere Inside the Village

- Favorites: Conch ceviche, coconut shrimp, fried conch, fried dill pickles, rice and beans
- Special Drinks: Local Belikin beer, Belizean Sunrise, Watermelon Margarita, Piña Coladas

THE BEARDED CLAM SPORTS BAR ⁷

Step Right off the Tender and Grab a Bucket of Ice Cold Caribbean and Local Beer at The Bearded Clam

- Steamed pots full of seafood, variety of chicken wing flavors and other great Belize foods
- Enjoy tropical cocktails, the view and a good chat with our friendly Belizean and American staff

Port Shopping Guarantee

Shop with confidence, knowing that all merchants on this map have been carefully selected and each offers a 60-day guarantee to cruise line guests.*

If a problem arises after your cruise but within 60 days of the purchase date, please contact the Customer Relations Department at Onboard Media.

Onboard Media, Inc. | 1691 Michigan Ave. | Suite 600 | Miami Beach, FL 33139

Phone: (305) 673-0400 | Toll Free: (800) 396-2999 | Fax: (305) 673-2741

E-mail: shopping.issues@onboardmedia.com

Hours: Monday – Thursday, 9:00am – 6:00pm; Friday 9:00am – 5:30pm EST

*All participating merchants will repair or replace any unsatisfactory item, except for watches and excluding cases of buyer's negligence, buyer's remorse, or lost or stolen merchandise. Refunds will not be offered when unsatisfactory items can be repaired or replaced, nor in instances of buyer's negligence or buyer's remorse. Watches and other branded merchandise are guaranteed by the brand service centers, and are excluded from the 60-Day guarantee.

For purposes of determining quality and value of jewelry, only appraisals of replacement value for insurance purposes will be accepted. The appraisal must come from a gem laboratory or an independent graduate gemologist appraiser, not affiliated with jewelry retailing. If provided an internationally recognized Gemologist certificate with your purchase, valuation claims must be accompanied by an appraisal from one of the following laboratories: GIA, EGL (USA) or IGI, in order to compare grading discrepancies.

Valuation comparisons of watches and other branded merchandise must be based on retail prices offered by authorized brand retailers; internet and/or special sale offers from authorized brand retailers are not accepted for price comparisons.

All returns must be authorized by the merchant. Please ask about individual store return policies before you buy. Merchandise must be inspected immediately by the purchaser upon receipt of items. All references to gemstone carat weight in printed material and/or verbal promotions are approximate; actual carat weight can be provided by participating merchants.

The port shopping program is operated by Onboard Media, Inc., which stands behind all customer-relations claims relating to the guarantee. Participating merchants have paid an advertising fee to Onboard Media for inclusion in this program. If you become aware of a problem during your cruise, please contact the Port and Shopping Concierge on board for immediate assistance.

Onboard Today

The PassionStone Collection

PassionStone launched in 2006 and has since emerged as one of the premier Ideal Cut Hearts and Arrow brands in the industry. Only the highest quality rough diamonds from around the world qualify as PassionStone diamonds. PassionStone diamonds are perfect in proportion and symmetry to reflect maximum light, which results in sparkling stones that truly stand out no matter which piece of jewelry they're set in! The PassionStone collection includes elegant pendants, rings and earrings set in 18k white gold. Prices

range from \$700-\$14,990, with a savings of up to 40% off suggested retail.

Featured Events:

Essence Make up Event!

Come and enjoy the latest beauty trends from Estee Lauder, Clinique, and Lancome.

6:00pm-11:00pm • Essence, Deck 6 Midship

Liquor & Tobacco

Pre-order your Tax- & Duty-Free Liquor & Tobacco

Buy 2 Bottles of 1911 Vodka for \$60.00

Save up to 60% off

U.S. Suggested Retail

6:00pm-11:00pm
Calypso Cove, Deck 6

Fragrance & Cosmetics

Save an extra 15% off

your tax- and duty-free purchase of \$250 or more

6:00pm-11:00pm • Essence, Deck 6 Midship

Jewelry Silent Auction



Fine Jewelry Silent Auction

Diamonds, Rubies, Sapphires and More!

Princess offers a 5-year guarantee.

6:00pm-11:00pm • Facets, Deck 7 Midship

Only \$24⁹⁹ each

Suggested retail \$80

Isabella Couture Bracelet Event

Princess Exclusive Beaded Bracelets

5:00pm-8:00pm • Atrium, Deck 7

Staff's Choice

Your daily guide to life at sea



PrincessPatter

escape completely®

At Sea Thursday, March 20, 2014 • Caribbean Princess • Tonight's dress: Formal

Weather: Today's Forecast: Partly cloudy – High: 22°C/71°F Low: 14°C/57°F • Sunrise 6:51am / Sunset 6:59pm
Tomorrow's Forecast: Partly cloudy – High: 22°C/71°F Low: 14°C/57°F

The Officer's Daily Log

Meet The Hotel
General Manager -
Leonardo Pavan



Leonardo "Leo" Pavan was born in Valdarno, Italy.

After gaining experience in Italian hotels, Leo wanted to see the world, so in 1996, he left his shoreside life behind and began his career as a Junior Assistant Purser on Sun Princess. He later had the chance to work as an inspector during the builds of Coral and Island Princess in France, followed by Diamond and Sapphire Princess in Japan.

During vacations, Leo does not tire of travel, though he also enjoys reading and watching movies.

by Hotel General Manager –
Leonardo Pavan

Helping you *escape completely®* is the role I'm privileged to play here on board. If you're seeking a comfortable place to unwind, I recommend the private cabanas, padded lounge chairs and attentive Serenity Stewards at The Sanctuary. That's our on-deck haven exclusively for adults. Or you may prefer a relaxing massage or invigorating workout at the Lotus Spa® and Fitness Center. Or perhaps you'd enjoy a dip in one of our freshwater pools.

Of course, there are also plenty of entertaining things to do on board Caribbean Princess®. Some passengers can't resist grabbing a club to practice their putting at the Princess Links. Others are drawn to the great deals you can find at our art auctions as well as our tax- and duty-free boutiques. Many stop by the Internet Café to keep in touch with friends and family back home, or to read touching stories from our passengers and crew about relationships that developed or were rediscovered during a Princess cruise – easily accessible on our blog at linkedbythesea.com.

Whether it's livening the afternoon with a friendly trivia contest or keeping the excitement rolling in our casino, we're all here to make your voyage unforgettable. And each of us on board is proud of our role as The Consummate Host®.

From the Navigator

Since our departure from Belize, Caribbean Princess has sailed on a north-easterly course that has us paralleling the coast. Late this afternoon, we will be in line with the north-eastern point of the Yucatan Peninsula and from here, we will alter course to the north-west. Enroute to Houston, we will traverse waters as deep as 3,600 meters, 11,800 feet, or 1,970 fathoms, as we pass over the Abyssal Plain.

Public Health Reminder:

To help maintain a healthy environment, please wash your hands frequently and thoroughly with soap for at least 20 seconds, and rinse them well. We strongly recommend that you follow this procedure each time you use the restroom, after coughing or sneezing and before eating, drinking or smoking. Avoid touching your mouth. We also encourage you to use your private toilet facilities and not the public toilet unless absolutely necessary.

Dress Code

Formal

When formal nights are held, please observe the dress code in the Traditional Dining and Anytime Dining venues for the enjoyment of all our passengers.

- Evening gown, cocktail dress, or elegant pant suit for women.
- Tuxedo, dark suit or dinner jacket and slacks for men.

Smart Casual

Passenger attire should be in keeping with what they would wear to a nice restaurant at home.

- Skirts/dress, slacks, and sweaters for ladies.
 - Pants and open-neck shirts for men
- Inappropriate dinner wear such as pool or beach attire, shorts, ball caps and casual jeans with fraying and/or holes) are not permitted in the dining rooms. Shoes must be worn.

Romantic Quote of the Day

"Love is a promise, love is a souvenir, once given never forgotten, never let it disappear."

– John Lennon

Did you know?

The Princess Cruises seawitch logo first debuted in 1967. Prior to that, the Princess logo was a character with a sombrero painted on the stack due to Mexico-focused itineraries.

 How will you
escape completely?



Refreshing Morning

Early- 11:00am **The Wake Show** With Cruise Director Neil, Deputy Corey & Special Guests. Stateroom TV Channel 21

9:00am **Zumba Fitness®** Join Simone for our newest workout craze. If inclement weather class will be in Club Fusion at 9:15am. Neptune's Reef & Pool, Deck 15 Midship **Princess Pick**

9:00am **Knitters & Natters Get-Together**
Join fellow needlework & knitting enthusiasts.
Skywalkers Nightclub, Deck 19 Aft

9:45am **Speed Sudoku** Join your Cruise Director's Staff for this high speed puzzling competition. Vines, Deck 5 Midship

10:00am **The Princess Bride**
 Starring: Cary Elwes, Robin Wright
(PG / 1hr. 38mins.) Deck 15 Midship

10:00am **All Comers Ping Pong Tournament**
Join the Cruise Director's Staff. Deck 15 Midship

10:00am **Friends@Sea: Teachers from Around the World Unite**
Join your Cruise Director's Staff.
Crooners Bar, Deck 7 Midship

10:30am **Acupuncture for Arthritis & Back Pain** If you want to relieve aches and pains, this acupuncture treatment is for you. Hearts and Minds Chapel, Deck 16 Forward

10:30am **Morning Trivia Challenge**
Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

10:30am **Navigation@Sea** Join us for the informative lecture on the history of navigation and a "behind the scene" look at sailing the Caribbean Princess with First Officer featuring the **Navigational Chart Auction**. Bid on the one of a kind chart from this voyage with proceeds supporting the Princess Community Foundation. Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Forward **Princess Pick**

11:00am **Hole in One Competition**
Princess Links, Deck 18 Forward

11:00am **Texas Hold'Em Players** Meet for a \$1-\$2 No Limit Cash Game. Grand Casino, Deck 7 Forward

11:00am **Korite Ammolite Event!** Join Kim, Fine Jewelry Specialist and Will, Princess Shopping Host and learn about the history of Korite Ammolite. Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Aft

11:00am **Complimentary Seminar: Secrets to a Flatter Stomach**
Aerobics Studio, Deck 16 Forward

11:15am **Arts & Crafts: Box Making** Join your Cruise Director's Staff for today's project. Sabatini's, Deck 7 Aft

11:15am **Art@Sea: Art of Collecting 101**
Join us for an informative 30-minute seminar on the insider secrets of building a world class art collection. Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

11:30am **Friends@Sea: Classic Car Lovers Get-Together**
Crooners Bar, Deck 7 Midship

11:30am **Complimentary Seminar: Non-Surgical Face Lift**
Learn how to look 10 years younger today with Dr. Guia. Hearts and Minds Chapel, Deck 16 Forward

11:30am **\$1,500 Snowball Jackpot Bingo**
Could go in 53 numbers, plus 3 other cash prizes. Cards available from 9:30am. Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

Relaxing Afternoon

Noon **On Deck for the Cure** Participate in our 5k non-competitive walk around the ship's deck to benefit the Susan G. Komen Foundation. Sabatini's, Deck 7 Aft **Princess Pick**

Noon- 2:30pm **Blackjack Tournament**
Qualifying rounds until 2:30pm followed by the Grand Final. \$20 entry fee. Grand Casino, Deck 7 Forward

12:45pm- 1:30pm **Cool by the Pool with DJ Ryan** (Weather permitting)
Neptune's Reef & Pool, Deck 15 Midship

12:45pm **In the Piazza** **Piano Melodies with Konstantyn**
Deck 5 Midship

1:00pm **movies under stars** **Concert: Billy Joel: Live at Shea Stadium** (52mins.) Deck 15 Midship

1:00pm **Bible Study** Join your fellow passengers for informal self-guided study. Hearts and Minds Chapel, Deck 16 Forward

1:00pm **Egg Drop Challenge Sign ups** Calling all aspiring engineers, pilots & lovers of silly fun! Sign up today and design a contraption to help your egg survive a fall from Deck 7 to Deck 5 in tomorrow's big drop-off. Crooners Bar, Deck 7 Midship

1:00pm- 4:00pm **Games Room Open**
Sabatini's, Deck 7 Aft

1:15pm **Basketball Round the World Challenge** Join your Cruise Director's Staff and go for gold! Sports Court, Deck 18 Aft

1:15pm **Princess Pop Choir Rehearsal**
Join us for more musical fun! Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Aft

1:30pm **Line Dance Class** (Beginners welcome)
Join your Cruise Director's Staff. No partner required. Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

1:30pm **In the Piazza** **Smooth Guitar Sounds of Mike Gardner**
Deck 5 Midship

1:30pm **Pool Games - Mr. Sexy Legs Fun** in the sun with your Cruise Director's Staff (Sign ups 1:15pm). Neptune's Reef & Pool, Deck 15 Midship

1:30pm **Under \$750 Art Auction** (12:45pm Preview)
Many of our other collector's pieces will still be available. Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

2:30pm **Beginners Ballroom Dance Class: Tango, Part 2**
Join your Cruise Director's Staff. Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

2:30pm **Jacqueline Kennedy Event!**
Learn all about the exquisite jewelry worn by Jacqueline Kennedy. Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Aft

2:00pm- 4:00pm **Bridge and Mahjong Players Get-Together** (Unhosted)
Sabatini's, Deck 7 Aft

2:00pm **movies under stars** **Dirty Dancing**
Starring: Patrick Swayze, Jennifer Grey
(PG-13 / 1hr. 40mins.) Deck 15 Midship

2:15pm **In the Piazza** **Paper Plane Competition**
Join the Cruise Director's Staff for the challenge of building a winning flying machine!
Deck 5 Midship

\$\$\$ Grand Casino

Slot Tournament Tomorrow

You just have to hit that button for your chance to win cash and prizes! \$20 entry fee. Tickets available tomorrow at the Casino Cashier.

Grand Casino, Deck 7 Forward



Grapevine Wine Tasting

Sample selected wines from our renowned cellar in a casual atmosphere for only \$9.50

3:00pm-4:00pm
Island Dining Room, Deck 5 Midship

Internet Café

Wi-Fi Available

Enjoy wireless Internet access right from your laptop or ours. See the Internet Café Manager for details and important instructions.

Piazza • Deck 5

Let Princess be your Consummate Host®

2:30pm Bar Wars It's a battle of the sexes hosted by our Bartenders and Cruise Staff.
Neptune's Reef & Pool, Deck 15 Midship

Princess Pick

2:30pm Caribbean Downs Horse Racing Place your bets on your favorite plywood pony! Join your Cruise Director's Staff. Only \$3 per bet. Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

2:30pm Movie Matinee: Gravity
Starring: Sandra Bullock, George Clooney
(PG-13 / 1hr. 33mins.) Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Forward

3:00pm Wrinkle Remedies with Medi-Spa
Hearts and Minds Chapel, Deck 16 Forward

3:00pm Larimar by Marah Lago! Join Ashley and learn about this rare and beautiful blue stone of the Caribbean.
Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Aft

3:00pm-4:00pm Poolside Tunes with Passion
Neptune's Reef & Pool, Deck 15 Midship

3:15pm In the Piazza Jazz Cafe with Caribbean Princess Trio Deck 5 Midship

3:30pm-4:30pm Afternoon Tea In a musical atmosphere.
Coral Dining Room, Deck 6 Midship

3:30pm \$1,750 Snowball Jackpot Bingo
Could go in 53 numbers, plus 3 other cash prizes.
Cards available from 12:30pm. Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

Princess Pick

4:00pm Veterans and Active Military Get-Together
Join your Cruise Director's Staff. Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Aft

4:00pm Golf Chipping Challenge Join your Cruise Director's Staff.
Neptune's Reef & Pool, Deck 15 Midship

4:15pm Wii@Sea: Resort
Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

4:30pm Water Volleyball Join your Cruise Director's Staff.
Neptune's Reef & Pool, Deck 15 Midship

4:30pm Afternoon Trivia Fun and prizes with the Cruise Director's Staff. Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

4:30pm Dr. Bob & Bill W. Meeting
Hearts and Minds Chapel, Deck 16 Forward

5:00pm In the Piazza Piano Melodies with Konstantyn Deck 5 Midship

5:00pm Concert: James Taylor: Live at the Beacon Theatre (59mins.)
Deck 15 Midship

5:00pm Solo Travellers Get-Together (Unhosted)
Meet your fellow passengers. Vines, Deck 5 Midship

5:00pm-6:00pm Hoop Players Get-Together Join your fellow basketball players for unhosted play. Sports Court, Deck 18 Aft

Enchanting Evening

6:00pm LGBT Get-Together (Unhosted)
Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Aft

6:00pm-7:00pm Ballroom Dance Date (Pre-recorded Music)
Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Aft

7:00pm-8:00pm Live Music & Dancing with East Coast Connection
Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

7:00pm, 8:15pm & 10:00pm SHOWTIME: Vocalist/Instrumentalist
Zach Winningham
Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Forward

7:15pm & 9:45pm Captain Phillips
Starring: Tom Hanks, Barkhad Abdi
(PG-13 / 2hrs. 14mins.) Deck 15 Midship

7:30pm-8:30pm In the Piazza Piano Melodies with Konstantyn Deck 5 Midship

7:30pm-8:30pm Dancing and Cocktails with the Cryptic Blue Duo
Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Aft

8:00pm Evening Game Show: Finish The Lyrics
Think you know all the words? Tonight we find out.
Join us for the fun! Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

8:15pm Ballroom Dance Date (Pre-recorded Music)
Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

8:30pm-10:30pm Cocktails and Martinis with Bert Stratton at the Piano
Crooners Bar, Deck 7 Midship

8:30pm Encore Movie: Gravity
Starring: Sandra Bullock, George Clooney
(PG-13 / 1hr. 33mins.) Channel 21 Stateroom TV

9:00pm Texas Hold'Em Players Meet for a \$1-\$2 No Limit Cash Game. Grand Casino, Deck 7 Forward

9:00pm-10:00pm Dance to the Sounds of the Cryptic Blue Duo
Onwards Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Aft

9:15pm Cruise Cult Classic: The Marriage Match Game Show (PG-13) "How well do you know your spouse?"
Hosted by Deputy Cruise Director Corey.
(Sign ups at 9:00pm) Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

Princess Pick

9:15pm So You Wanna Be A Rockstar?
Sing with our party band East Coast Connection.
Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

10:00pm "The Wake Show" for March 21st with Cruise Director Neil, Onwards Deputy Corey & Special Guests. Stateroom TV Channel 21

10:00pm Michael Jackson Hour with DJ Ryan
(Photo ID required) Skywalkers Nightclub, Deck 19 Aft

10:15pm Cruise Cult Classic: Princess Pop Star Heat 3 (18 years & over) Last chance to qualify for the finals!
(Sign ups at 10:00pm) Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

Princess Pick

10:30pm Music for Dancing with East Coast Connection
Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

10:30pm In the Piazza Caribbean Princess Piazza Party
Join Cruise Director Neil and his team & Party Band Passion for this celebration; complete with count down and balloon drop. Decks 5, 6 & 7 Midship

11:00pm-12:00pm Late Night Dance Party with DJ Ryan
Onwards (Photo ID required) Skywalkers Nightclub, Deck 19 Aft

Formal Portraits Tonight

Last Chance!

No sitting fee & no obligation to purchase. Ten specialty backgrounds to choose from!

Located in the Piazza on decks 5, 6 & 7.
Open from 5:00pm until 10:30pm.

PRINCESS CRUISES PRESENTS

Tonight Only!

7:00pm, 8:15pm & 10:00pm Spotlight Showtime

Starring: Vocalist/Instrumentalist

Zach Winningham

Musical backing by the
Caribbean Princess Orchestra
Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Forward



The Lotus Spa

Good Feet

Do you suffer from foot or back pain?
Come to the Spa for a complimentary balancing & footprint analysis to find out if your feet are properly supporting your body.

Lotus Spa • Deck 16 Forward

Locations, Hours & More



Art Gallery – Deck 5 Midship

Open 24 Hours

Art Director in attendance from: 7:00pm-8:00pm or by appointment

Boutiques – Decks 5, 6 & 7 Midship

10:00am-11:00pm

Captain's Circle Membership Desk – Deck 6 Forward Port Side

8:00am-10:00am

Casino – Deck 7 Forward

Casino Cashier's Desk open from 9:00am

Selected tables from 10:00am

Future Cruise Sales – Deck 6 Forward Port Side

8:00am-11:45am & 2:00pm-5:00pm

Internet Café – The Piazza, Deck 5 Midship

Open 24 Hours, Internet Manager Hours: 9:00am-Noon,

3:00pm-6:00pm & 8:00pm-10:00pm

Library – Deck 5 Midship

8:00am-11:00pm

Books available on the "honor" system.

Lotus Spa, Salon & Fitness Center – Deck 16 Forward

Spa: 8:00am-10:00pm • Extension 16228/16229

Fitness Center: 6:00am-10:00pm

Medical Center – Deck 4 Midship

9:00am-11:00am & 4:30pm-6:30pm, For urgent medical attention, dial 911

Photography & Video Gallery – Deck 7 Aft

9:00am-11:00pm

Platinum Studio: Sitting times available from Photo & Video Gallery

Princess Shopping Hosts Desk – Deck 6 Midship

2:00pm-3:00pm

Shore Excursions Tour Desk – Deck 6 Midship

9:00am-11:00am & 3:00pm-6:00pm

Youth & Teen Centers – Fun Zone, Deck 16 Aft

Activities – 9:00am-Noon, 1:00pm-5:00pm & 6:00pm-10:00pm (1:00am for Teens)

Late Night Kid Sitting Service – (Advanced Booking Requested): 10:00pm-1:00am

Dining Guide – For details & information, dial 6219 between 8:00am and 5:00pm.

Venue	Location	Hours
Island Dining Room (Anytime)	Deck 5	5:30pm-9:30pm
Coral Dining Room	Deck 6	7:30am-9:30am (Breakfast) Noon-1:30pm (Lunch) 5:30pm (Early Fixed Seating) 7:00pm-9:30pm (Anytime)
Palm Dining Room	Deck 6	5:45pm (First Seating) • 8:00pm (Second Seating)
Sabatini's* (authentic Italian cuisine)	Deck 7	5:30pm-10:30pm
Crown Grill* (steaks & seafood)	Deck 6	5:30pm-10:30pm
International Café	Deck 5	Open 24 hours
Vines (sushi, tapas & wine)	Deck 5	11:00am-11:00pm
Horizon Court Buffet	Deck 15	6:00am-11:30am (Full Breakfast) 11:30am-3:30pm (Lunch) 3:30pm-5:30pm (Afternoon Snack)
Cafe Caribe	Deck 15	7:00am-9:00am (Continental Breakfast) Noon-2:00pm (Lunch) Oriental 5:30pm-11:00pm (Dinner) Gala Buffet
Trident Grill & Prego Pizzeria	Deck 15	11:00am-11:00pm
Ice Cream Bar	Deck 15	11:00am-11:00pm

*Additional charges apply. Actual meal times are subject to change. Once onboard and subject to availability, you may switch from Traditional Dining to Anytime Dining with 24 hours notice to the Maître D'.

Bars, Clubs & Lounges

Venue	Location	Hours
Calypso Bar	Deck 15 Midship	6:00am onward
Crooners Bar	Deck 7 Midship	10:00am onward
Wheelhouse Bar	Deck 7 Aft	4:00pm onward
Churchills Cigar Lounge	Deck 6 Forward	4:00pm onward
Explorers Lounge	Deck 7 Midship	As per entertainment schedule
Club Fusion	Deck 7 Aft	As per entertainment schedule
Skywalkers Nightclub	Deck 19 Aft	10:00pm onward (Photo ID required)

The legal drinking age of 21 years is observed onboard and photo ID may be required. A 15% service charge is automatically added to all bar and wine bills.

Shore Excursions: Tour Office hours: 9:00am-11:00am & 3:00pm-6:00pm • Deck 6, Midship

Do you have late flights on March 22nd?

Why sit around waiting for your flight when you can continue having fun and exploring interesting places.

If you have later flights (after 3:00pm) from George Bush Airport (IAH) you can take advantage of one of the tours we offer in Houston.

Please come and see us today for bookings.

Future Cruise Sales: Deck 6 Forward, Port Side

Office hours: 8:00am-11:45am & 2:00pm-5:00pm

Book a cruise or place a deposit while you're onboard and receive up to \$300 onboard credit per stateroom. Even if you're unsure of your future travel plans, simply make a reduced \$100 per person deposit, and take up to 2 years to decide. Stop by the Future Cruise Sales office for more information



The Lotus Spa

Salon Sampler

Choose 3 of the following: Foot & Ankle Massage, Frangipani Scalp Massage, Re-hydrating Facial, Lime & Ginger Hand Spa or Eye & Neck Collagen. **Only \$89**

Lotus Spa • Deck 16 Forward



Drink of the Day

Try our **Drink of the Day, Mojito**

Bacardi White Rum, Fresh Lime

and Fresh Mint Leaves

Ask your server • All bar locations



On Deck for the Cure™

Join us **today** in the fight against breast cancer by participating in a 5K noncompetitive walk around the ship's deck.

Details and a registration form can be found in your stateroom. Bring your completed form to the Purser's Desk.

Onboard Today

Fine Jewelry Silent Auction

Princess Cruises offers the only Silent Auction for fine jewelry at sea – the best way to go home with stunning jewelry for an extraordinary deal!

Admire over 100 unique pieces, hand-picked from our exquisite jewelry collection. From sparkling earrings to distinctive rings and elegant pendants, an eclectic assortment of jewelry will be available for bidding, including pieces designed with semi-precious as well as precious stones.

Not sure how to bid? Our friendly staff will explain the silent auction process and show you how you can save up to 50% off the U.S. suggested retail price on your favorite piece! Each bid is anonymous, so you can enter the auction with a sense of ease. Best of all, if yours is the winning bid, you can use your Passport to Value on your already discounted jewelry for additional savings!

Magnificent rubies, pearls and even diamonds will be available, but the Silent Auction only runs for a limited time, so stop by and make your bid today!

The Effy Collection:

Effy Hermatian is a world-renowned jewelry designer with over three decades of industry experience. He is distinguished for bringing the highest degree of fashion and innovation to the jewelry world and his award-winning designs have been enchanting consumers for generations.

The Effy Collection is one of the premier jewelry collections in the world, unmatched in value, quality or beauty. The collection consists of flashy black diamonds, sparkling white diamonds and brilliant blue diamonds, as well as a precious assortment of radiant emeralds, rubies and sapphires combined with diamonds set in 14K white gold, yellow gold and pink gold. It also includes Effy's signature panther styles.

Effy's unique and dazzling designs can truly reflect your personality and are stunning showpieces in our onboard boutiques. With up to 50% off suggested retail prices, this cruise offers an incredible opportunity to save on a variety of striking pieces, so don't miss your chance to go home with this extraordinary jewelry – visit the Boutiques Onboard and discover the brilliance of Effy today!

Staff's Choice

Effy Rubies

10:00am-11:00pm

Facets, Deck 7 Midship



Jacqueline Kennedy Collection

Choose from the exact replicas of her favorite jewelry collection.

Purchase your own piece of history.

3:00pm-6:00pm • Atrium, Deck 7

Fine Jewelry Silent Auction

Place your **final bid** on Diamonds, Rubies, Sapphires, and much more!

10:00am-1:00pm • Facets, Deck 7 Midship



Last Chance

Fragrance & Cosmetics

Save an extra 15% off

your tax- and duty-free purchase
of \$250 or more with your
Passport to Value coupon

10:00am-11:00pm • Essence, Deck 6

Shopping Spotlight

Your daily guide to onboard and in port shopping.



PRINCESS CRUISES

escape completely™

2nd Sea Day

From The Desk Of Your Princess Shopping Host and Jewelry Specialist



Will Oldham

Your Princess Shopping Host, Will, has been at sea for years and has been able to collect some amazing keepsakes to commemorate his travels and experiences. One of his favorite items to collect is a fine time piece. Will has had the opportunity to learn about a variety of different watches from the specialists onboard and ashore, which has created a passion for collecting. As repeat cruisers know, the shopping

opportunities on a ship are fantastic and one of the most popular purchases is a quality time piece. One of Will's favorite pieces is his Philip Stein watch. Will's Philip Stein watch was one of the first watches he collected and he still wears it almost every day as it is scientifically proven to make you feel better! Ask your Princess Shopping Host, Will, why Philip Stein and other watches are such a popular purchase while cruising!



Kim Van As

Kim Van As left sunny Cape Town, South Africa, on board Ocean Princess in 2002, when she had the great pleasure of experiencing Alaska for the first time. It has since become one of her favorite Princess destinations for its fresh air, rich forests, mesmerizing blue glaciers and sled dogs.

Kim's passion for fine jewelry started at a young age. Now she loves teaching people about gemstones from around the world.

Back home, Kim enjoys reading, hiking and walking her three dogs along the beach.

Today's Featured Events

Holiday Store@Sea - Gifts for Only \$10

10:00am-1:00pm • Island Dining Room, Deck 5

Inch of Gold & Silver

10:00am-1:00pm • Atrium, Deck 7 Midship

Korite Ammolite Event

11:00am • Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Aft

Join Kim, Fine Jewelry Specialist and Will, Princess Shopping Host and learn about the history of Korite Ammolite

Lancome Skincare Event

11:00am-Essence, Deck 6

Join Anamaria, Fragrance and Cosmetics Consultant and enter to win a free gift with purchase

Jacqueline Kennedy Event!

2:30pm • Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Aft

Learn all about the exquisite jewelry worn by Jacqueline Kennedy

Larimar by Marah Lago

3:00pm • Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Aft

Join Ashley and learn about this rare and beautiful blue stone of the Caribbean.

Diamonds & Exotic Gemstone Sale Event!

3:00pm-11:00pm • Facets, Deck 7 Midship

Join Kim, Fine Jewelry Specialist to help you find your perfect jewelry. Save up to 50% Off U.S. Suggested Retail. 5 Year Guarantee.

Holiday Store at Sea

Gifts for \$10.00

- Watches
- Evening
- Bags
- Jewelry
- Ties
- Pashminas
- & Much More

10:00am-1:00pm
Island Dining Room, Deck 5

3 Hours Only!

Bell & Rose Boxed Watch Sets

\$19.99

Suggested U.S. retail \$60

3:00pm-6:00pm
Atrium, Deck 7 Midship

Staff's Choice

3 Hours Only!



Beauty

Look and feel your best... inside and out



Our most popular services include:

- Elemis Oxydermy
- Elemis Pro-Collagen Quartz Lift Facial
- Medi-Spa Services
- Keratin Express Blow Out
- The Royal Shave
- Shellac No Chip Manicure or Pedicure



Beauty

GO SMILE.

A beaming smile makes you look younger, more radiant
and feel more confident.

- No Bleach, No Pain, No Sensitivity
- Safe on Caps, Crowns, Veneers, or any artificial surface
- **Immediate results**, up to **6 SHADES lighter** in 30 minutes
- Removes stains from Foods, Tobacco & Red Wine
- Results can last up to 5 years

Only
Single Treatment **\$149**

Or
Save on Couples treatment **\$258**

Free Consultations & Shade Analysis available

Ask about our popular port day specials!

Please be advised that 15% gratuity
is automatically added to
all spa services.



Please be advised that 24 hours must
be given on all cancellations or a 50%
charge of the treatment cost may be
charged to stateroom.

Your daily guide to life at sea



PrincessPatter

escape completely®

At Sea Friday, March 21, 2014 • Caribbean Princess • Tonight's dress: smart casual

Weather: Today's Forecast: Partly cloudy – High: 22°C/71°F Low: 14°C/57°F • Sunrise 7:03am / Sunset 7:20pm
Tomorrow's Forecast: Partly cloudy – High: 16°C/60°F Low: 14°C/57°F

The Officer's Daily Log

Meet Captain's Circle Host – Karina Garcia



Karina Garcia hails from Mexicali, Baja California, Mexico, where she developed a passion for travel at an early age. She joined the Boutique Staff in 2010 and became a Princess Cruises Captain's Circle Hostess just two years later.

Though Karina's favorite destination is the Mediterranean, especially Venice, she loves that there is always a new port to explore during each of her contracts at sea.

In her free time, Karina enjoys getting together with her family and friends as well as traveling throughout beautiful Mexico.

by Captain's Circle Host – Karina Garcia

On behalf of the entire Caribbean Princess® crew, I want to thank you for sailing with us. We appreciate the loyalty of our Princess Cruises Captain's Circle® members, and welcome all of our first-time cruisers to the Captain's Circle. You are now automatically eligible for member benefits and amenities on future cruises.

All of our members receive preferential pricing offers, our *Princess Cruises Captain's Circle Magazine* and more.

Ruby members, those that have completed 3 cruises or 30 cruise days¹, receive an automatic upgrade to Princess Platinum Vacation Protection™ and a discount on the Reflections DVD.

Platinum members, those that have completed 5 cruises or 50 cruise days¹, receive credit toward Internet packages², preferred check-in and other benefits.

And once you have completed 15 cruises or 150 cruise days, we will be proud to recognize you as an Elite Member of the Captain's Circle, and you will be rewarded with the ultimate in benefits and privileged perks.¹ For details, just come by my desk on deck 6.

Already dreaming about your next cruise with Princess? Stop by the Future Cruise Sales desk, and say hi to Lisa. Make a reduced deposit toward a future cruise, even if you're unsure of where you want to travel next, and you'll receive a shipboard credit next time you sail with Princess.

Have a relaxing, wonderful last day at sea, and we hope to see you on board again soon! And please let us know if you have any suggestions or comments – we'd love to hear from you.

Legal: ¹Members are eligible for a higher tier level on the next cruise following completion of necessary cruises and/or cruise days. **Land portion of cruisetour does not apply.** ²For use in the Internet Cafe or through Wireless Internet; subject to availability.

From the Navigator

Caribbean Princess will maintain her north-westerly course through the Gulf of Mexico. We will proceed over the Texas-Louisiana Shelf, and weave our way through the oil platform fields.

Early tomorrow morning we will commence our final approach into Houston and a local pilot will board before we enter the channel. Transiting the Houston Ship Channel (32nm / 37miles) will take approximately 2.5 hours. Once clear the channel and inside the harbor, we will make way towards the cruise terminal, send and secure the mooring lines, and land the gangways ashore.

Check-Out & Stateroom Accounts:

Register your credit card, if not already done so, to avoid long lines and expedite the process of settling your account. If you have previously registered a credit card for Express Checkout, then you are not required to check out at the Passenger Services Desk. The account folio statement will be delivered to your stateroom on disembarkation morning. Your total to date, plus all financial transactions made after the preparation of this statement, will be settled to the credit card that you have registered with us. Cash registered accounts may be settled before 11:00pm.

Lost Property

Double check your stateroom and stateroom safe as well as Lost & Found at the Passenger Services Desk as Princess Cruises is not responsible for items left behind.

Most Traveled Passenger



We are proud to introduce our Most Traveled Passenger for this voyage, Mrs. Thelma Middleton, from Houston Texas. She has sailed 1032 days with Princess, and we are pleased to have her as valued member of the Princess Captain's Circle.

Whimsical Quotes:

Love is a fruit in season at all times, and in reach of every hand.

– Mother Teresa

How will you escape completely?



Refreshing Morning

- Early- 11:00am** **The Wake Show**
With Cruise Director Neil, Deputy Corey & Special Guests. Stateroom TV Channel 21
- 9:00am- 9:00pm** **Ping Pong Tables Open for Play**
Deck 15 Midship
- 9:00am** **Knitters & Natters Get-Together** Join fellow needlework & knitting enthusiasts. Skywalkers Nightclub, Deck 19 Aft
- 9:15am** **Zumba Fitness®** Join Simone for more exercise in disguise. Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft
- 9:45am** **Speed Sudoku** Meet your Cruise Director's Staff for this high speed puzzling competition. Vines, Deck 5 Midship
- 10:00am** **Mamma Mia!**
Starring: Meryl Streep, Pierce Brosnan (PG-13 / 1hr 48mins.) Deck 15 Midship
- 10:00am- 1:00pm** **Onboard Outlet Sale!**
Save up to 75% off the original retail, 3 Hours Only! Island Dining Room, Deck 5 Midship
- 10:00am** **All Comers Ping Pong Challenge**
Join your Cruise Director's Staff. Deck 15 Midship
- 10:00am** **Complimentary Seminar: Healing with Chinese Herbal Medicine** Hearts and Minds Chapel, Deck 16 Forward
- 10:30am** **Morning Trivia Challenge**
Fun and prizes with the Cruise Director's Staff. Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft
- 10:30am** **Cooking Show**
Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Forward
- 11:00am** **Texas Hold'Em Players** Meet for a \$1-\$2 No Limit Cash Game. Grand Casino, Deck 7 Forward
- 11:00am** **Tanzanite Event** Join Kim, Fine Jewelry Specialist, and learn all about the exquisite Tanzanite selection available onboard. Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Aft
- 11:00am** **Complimentary Seminar: Detox for Health & Weight Loss**
Lotus Spa, Deck 16 Forward
- 11:00am- 8:00pm** **Disembarkation Information** with Cruise Director Neil
Stateroom TV Channel 21
- 11:00am** **Adults Basketball Shoot-Out** Join the Cruise Director's Staff and go for gold! Sports Court, Deck 18 Aft
- 11:15am** **Arts & Crafts: Napkin Folding** Join your Cruise Director's Staff for today's project. Sabatini's, Deck 7 Aft
- 11:15am** **Art@Sea: 30,000 Years of Art History in 30 Minutes**
A fun and interactive crash-course in art history. Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship
- 11:30am** **\$2,000 Snowball Jackpot Bingo**
Could go in 54 numbers, plus 3 other cash prizes. Cards available from 9:30am. Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft
- 11:30am** **Friends@Sea: Pilots Get-Together** (Unhosted)
Crooners Bar, Deck 7 Midship

11:30am **Complimentary Seminar: Go Home Looking 10 Years Younger**
With Dr. Guia. Hearts and Minds Chapel, Deck 16 Forward

11:30am- 2:00pm **Pub Lunch**
Crown Grill, Deck 6 Forward

Relaxing Afternoon

- Noon** **movies under stars** **Concert: Sheryl Crow: Live!**
(1hr. 31mins.) Deck 15 Midship
- Noon** **In the Piazza** **Lunchtime Melodies with Konstantyn**
Deck 5 Midship
- Noon- 2:30pm** **Slot Tournament**
Only \$20 to enter - Win up to \$500 Qualifying rounds until 2:30pm. Grand Casino, Deck 7 Forward
- 12:30pm** **Afternoon Game Show: Jeopardized Trivia**
We give you the answer; what's the question? Join your Cruise Director's Staff. Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft
- 12:30pm- 1:30pm** **Cool by the Pool with DJ Ryan** (weather permitting)
Neptune's Reef & Pool, Deck 15 Midship
- 12:30pm** **Afternoon Movie: Captain Phillips**
Starring: Tom Hanks, Barkhad Abdi (PG-13 / 2hrs. 14mins.) Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd
- 1:00pm- 4:00pm** **Games Room Open**
Sabatini's, Deck 7 Aft
- 1:00pm** **Bible Study** Join your fellow passengers for informal self-guided study. Hearts and Minds Chapel, Deck 16 Forward
- 1:00pm** **In the Piazza** **Egg Drop Challenge**
(Participants meet at 12:45pm)
You've got to see it to believe it! Deck 5 Midship
- 1:15pm** **Princess Pop Choir Rehearsal** Final rehearsal before this afternoon's performance. Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Aft
- 1:30pm** **Grand Finale Art Auction (12:45pm Preview)**
This is your last opportunity to bid on world class works of art at tremendous savings!
Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship
- 1:45pm** **Line Dance Class and Review**
Join your Cruise Director's Staff. No partner required. Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft
- 2:00pm- 4:00pm** **In the Piazza** **Family Fun Fair** Parents and kids are invited to enjoy an afternoon of laughter, fun and games. Deck 5 Midship
- 2:00pm** **Complimentary Seminar: Relieving Back Pain "Improving Posture"** Aerobics Studio, Deck 16 Forward
- 2:00pm** **Ice Carving Demonstration** Join our Arctic Artisan as he makes a beautiful work of art with a 300lb block of ice. Neptune's Reef & Pool, Deck 15 Midship
- 2:00pm- 4:00pm** **Bridge and Mahjong Players Get-Together**
Sabatini's, Deck 7 Aft

Last Day Internet Access

15 minutes for \$8.99

Time plan can be used until you disembark the ship. Check-in for your flight online!

Piazza • Deck 5



Cooking Show

Join
Executive Chef Antonio Cereda
and
Maitre d'hôtel Mario Propato
followed by a Tour To The Galley
10:30am • Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Forward



The Lotus Spa


Last Day Spécial

Includes a 25-minute Massage & 25-minute Booster Facial with your choice of complimentary Hot Stones or Eye & Neck Collagen Treatment. All for only \$119


Lotus Spa • Deck 16 Fwd






Let Princess be your Consummate Host®

- 2:15pm **Adults Hole In One Golf Putting Competition**
Princess Links, Deck 18 Forward
- 2:30pm **Ballroom Dance Class: Tango, Part 3**
Join your Cruise Director's Staff. Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft
- 2:30pm-3:30pm **Poolside Party with East Coast Connection**
Neptune's Reef & Pool, Deck 15 Midship
- 2:45pm  **Top Gun**
Starring: Tom Cruise & Kelly McGillis
(PG / 1hr. 50mins.) Deck 15 Midship
- 3:00pm **Princess Book Club** Join your Cruise Director's Staff as we discuss the Book of the Month, "We Are Water".
Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Aft
- 3:00pm **Elevator Roulette**
Join your Cruise Director's Staff for this hilarious game of chance.
Club Fusion, Starboard Entrance, Deck 7 Aft
- 3:30pm **Clean Sweep Prize Draw**
Entry forms must be submitted no later than 2:00pm today.
Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Forward
- 3:30pm **\$2,250 Snowball Jackpot Bingo** 
Must go! Plus 3 other cash prizes. Cards available from 12:30pm. Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Forward
- 3:30pm **Adults Golf Chipping Challenge**
Join your Cruise Director's Staff.
Neptune's Reef & Pool, Deck 15 Midship
- 3:30pm-4:30pm **Afternoon Tea** In a musical atmosphere.
Coral Dining Room, Deck 6 Midship
- 4:00pm **Dr. Bob & Bill W. Meeting**
Hearts & Minds Chapel, Deck 16 Forward
- 4:15pm *In the Piazza* **Easy Listening with the Cryptic Blue Duo** Deck 5 Midship
- 4:30pm **Adults 3 on 3 Basketball Play** Join your Cruise Director's Staff. Sports Court, Deck 18 Aft
- 4:30pm **Afternoon Trivia Challenge**
Join your Cruise Director's Staff. Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft
- 4:30pm **Adults X-Box Kinect Challenge**
Interactive fun with your Cruise Director's Staff.
Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship
- 5:00pm *In the Piazza* **Princess Pop Choir Performance**
Come along and cheer your fellow guests in this short but delightful performance.
Deck 5 Midship

Enchanting Evening

- 5:15pm **Jewish Sabbath Service** We kindly invite a fellow passenger to conduct this service. All amenities will be provided. Hearts & Minds, Deck 16 Forward
- 5:45pm  **Concert: U2 Vertigo**
(53mins.) Deck 15 Midship

- 6:00pm **LGBT Get-Together (Unhosted)**
Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Aft
- 6:00pm **Cocktail Melodies with Konstantyn**
Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Aft
- 6:00pm *In the Piazza* **Evening Melodies with the Cryptic Blue Duo** Deck 5 Midship
- 7:00pm & 8:15pm **SHOWTIME: Production Show: Born To Be Wild**
Starring: The Caribbean Princess
Singers & Dancers. Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Forward
- 7:00pm *In the Piazza* **Evening Melodies with Konstantyn**
Deck 5 Midship
- 7:00pm **Early Evening Karaoke**
Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft
- 7:00pm **Ballroom Dance Date**
Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship
- 7:30pm-8:30pm **Music for Dancing with Passion**
Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Aft
- 7:45pm & 9:45pm  **Philomena**
Starring: Judi Dench, Steve Coogan
(PG-13 / 1hr. 38mins.) Deck 15 Midship
- 8:00pm-9:00pm **Live Music and Dancing with East Coast Connection**
Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship
- 8:00pm & 10:30pm **Encore Movie: Captain Phillips**
Starring: Tom Hanks, Barkhad Abdi
(PG-13 / 2hrs. 14mins.) Stateroom TV Channel 21
- 8:00pm **Evening Game Show: Liar's Club** 
Who is telling the truth? Put your detective skills to the test against your Cruise Director's Staff.
Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft
- 8:15pm **Piano Entertainer Bert Stratton**
Onwards Crooners, Deck 7 Midship
- 9:00pm **Texas Hold'Em Players** Meet for a \$1-\$2 No Limit Cash Game. Grand Casino, Deck 7 Forward
- 9:00pm **Multi-Media Trivia: Famous Faces**
Join your Cruise Director's Staff.
Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship
- 9:00pm-Late **Farewell Dance Party with Passion**
Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Aft
- 9:15pm **Princess Pop Star - The Grand Final** 
Come and vote for your favorite singer.
Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft
- 9:45pm-Late **Farewell Dance Party with East Coast Connection**
Onwards Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship
- 10:00pm-Late **Farewell Party with DJ Ryan**
(18 years & over) Skywalkers Nightclub, Deck 19 Aft
- 10:30pm **Evening Movie: Rush (2103)**
Starring: Chris Hemsworth, Daniel Brühl
(R / 2hrs. 3mins.) Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Forward

Princess Bingo

Two sessions of Snowball Jackpot Bingo today

11:30am Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft
3:30pm Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7
Tickets available from
9:30am & 12:30pm

PRINCESS CRUISES PRESENTS

7:00pm & 8:15pm

Production Show "Born To Be Wild"

Starring: Ricardo Antonio, Ferdinand De Leon,
Laura Parkes, Tiffany A. Williams
& the Caribbean Princess Dancers
Hosted by Cruise Director Neil
Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Forward

Don't Forget Your Photos!

Final chance to purchase your
Portraits, Event Photos, Enlargements,
Digital Negatives, and Scenic Prints!

Photo & Video Gallery
Deck 7 Aft

Locations, Hours & More



Art Gallery – Deck 5 Midship

Open 24 Hours

Art Director in attendance from: 7:00pm-8:00pm or by appointment

Boutiques – Decks 5, 6 & 7 Midship

9:00am-9:00pm

Captain's Circle Membership Desk – Deck 6 Forward Port Side

9:00am-11:00am & 3:00pm-4:00pm

Casino – Deck 7 Forward

Casino Cashier's Desk open from 5:00am

Selected tables from 10:00am

Future Cruise Sales – Deck 6 Forward Port Side

8:00am-Noon & 2:00pm-6:00pm

Internet Café – The Piazza, Deck 5 Midship

Open 24 Hours, Internet Manager Hours: 9:00am-Noon,

3:00pm-6:00pm & 8:00pm-10:00pm

Library – Deck 5 Midship

8:00am-11:00pm - books available on the "honor" system.

Please return books and games before closing.

Lotus Spa, Salon & Fitness Center – Deck 16 Forward

Spa: 8:00am-10:00pm • Extension 16228/16229

Fitness Center: 6:00am-10:00pm

Medical Center – Deck 4 Midship

9:00am-11:00am & 4:30pm-6:30pm, For urgent medical attention, dial 911

Photography & Video Gallery – Deck 7 Aft

9:00am-11:00pm

Platinum Studio: Sitting times available from Photo & Video Gallery

Princess Shopping Hosts Desk – Deck 6 Midship

2:00pm-3:00pm

Shore Excursions Tour Desk – Deck 6 Midship

9:00am-Noon & 4:00-6:00pm

Youth & Teen Centers – Fun Zone, Deck 16 Aft

Youth and Teen Activities – 9:00am-Noon, 1:00pm-5:00pm & 6:00pm-10:00pm

Late Night Kid Sitting Service – (Advanced Booking Requested): 10:00pm-12:00am

Dining Guide – For details & information, dial 6219 between 8:00am and 5:00pm.

Venue	Location	Hours
Island Dining Room (Anytime)	Deck 5	5:30pm-9:30pm
Coral Dining Room	Deck 6	7:30am-9:30am (Breakfast) Noon-1:30pm (Lunch) 5:30pm (Early Fixed Seating) 7:00pm-9:30pm (Anytime)
Palm Dining Room	Deck 6	5:45pm (First Seating) • 8:00pm (Second Seating)
Sabatini's* (authentic Italian cuisine)	Deck 7	5:30pm-10:30pm
Crown Grill* (steaks & seafood)	Deck 6	5:30pm-10:30pm
International Café	Deck 5	Open 24 hours
Vines (sushi, tapas & wine)	Deck 5	11:00am-11:00pm
Horizon Court Buffet	Deck 15	6:00am-11:30am (Full Breakfast) 11:30am-3:30pm (Lunch) 3:30pm-5:30pm (Afternoon Snack)
Cafe Caribe	Deck 15	7:00am-9:30am (Continental Breakfast) Noon-2:00pm (Pastry Extravaganza) 5:30pm-11:00pm (Dinner) American Buffet
Trident Grill & Prego Pizzeria	Deck 15	11:00am-11:00pm
Ice Cream Bar	Deck 15	11:00am-11:00pm

*Additional charges apply. Actual meal times are subject to change. Once onboard and subject to availability, you may switch from Traditional Dining to Anytime Dining with 24 hours notice to the Maître D'.

Bars, Clubs & Lounges

Venue	Location	Hours
Calypso Bar	Deck 15 Midship	6:00am onward
Crooners Bar	Deck 7 Midship	Noon onward
Wheelhouse Bar	Deck 7 Aft	4:00pm onward
Churchills Cigar Lounge	Deck 6 Forward	4:00pm onward
Explorers Lounge	Deck 7 Midship	As per entertainment schedule
Club Fusion	Deck 7 Aft	As per entertainment schedule
Skywalkers Nightclub	Deck 19 Aft	10:00pm onward (Photo ID required)

The legal drinking age of 21 years is observed onboard and photo ID may be required. A 15% service charge is automatically added to all bar and wine bills.

Shore Excursions: Tour Desk Hours: 9:00am-Noon & 4:00pm-6:00pm • Deck 6, Midship

Last chance to book a tour for Houston! If you have later flights from George Bush (IAH) airport you can take advantage of the tours for disembarking passengers:

HOU-100 Houston Landmarks & HOU-110 Space Center Houston

Make good use of the extra time before your flight home.

All account enquiries should be completed before 6:00pm today. The Tour Office will not be open on the morning of disembarkation.

We truly hope you have enjoyed the tour program this cruise and hope you have a safe and pleasant journey home.

British-Style Pub Lunch

Experience traditional pub fare and beers in a relaxed atmosphere.

Lunch is complimentary;
beverages not included.

11:30am-2:00pm • Crown Grill, Deck 6 Fwd

\$\$\$ Casino Reminder

All Slot and Texas Hold'Em players must cash out their funds before the Casino closes tonight.

Casino • Deck 7 Forward

Sail warm waters in 2015

Panama Canal, Mexico and the Caribbean or the lush tropics of the South Pacific and Hawaii. 4-51 days!

Book your cruise with
\$100 deposit per person!

Deck 6 Forward Port Side

We Value Your Opinion

When you return home, please look for an email from Princess Cruises that will give you the opportunity to let us know how we performed. The online survey will only take a few minutes of your time. On behalf of everyone in the Princess family, we thank you in advance for your participation, and we look forward to welcoming you back soon.



Wellness

Dear Passenger,

Thank you for joining us this week on board the Caribbean Princess. We hope you have had an incredible week both aboard the ship and in the ports of call.

Due to the high demand for the fitness seminars this cruise and the fact that many people have not had the chance to attend the one they wished to hear, we have decided to combine all of our seminars into one highly informative, power packed 45-minute presentation. The presentation will include the following seminar topics:

- Secrets to a Flatter Stomach
- How to Increase Your Metabolism
- Detox for Health and Weight Loss
- Eat More to Weigh Less
- Burn Fat Fast

Friday, At Sea – 11:00am

LOTUS SPA - Deck 16 Forward

We promise to blow you away with this power-packed presentation and we aim to deliver to you the most up to date information on why nutrition and exercise alone have not been getting you to the total goal that you want!

Ask about our popular port day specials!

Please be advised that 15% gratuity is automatically added to all spa services.

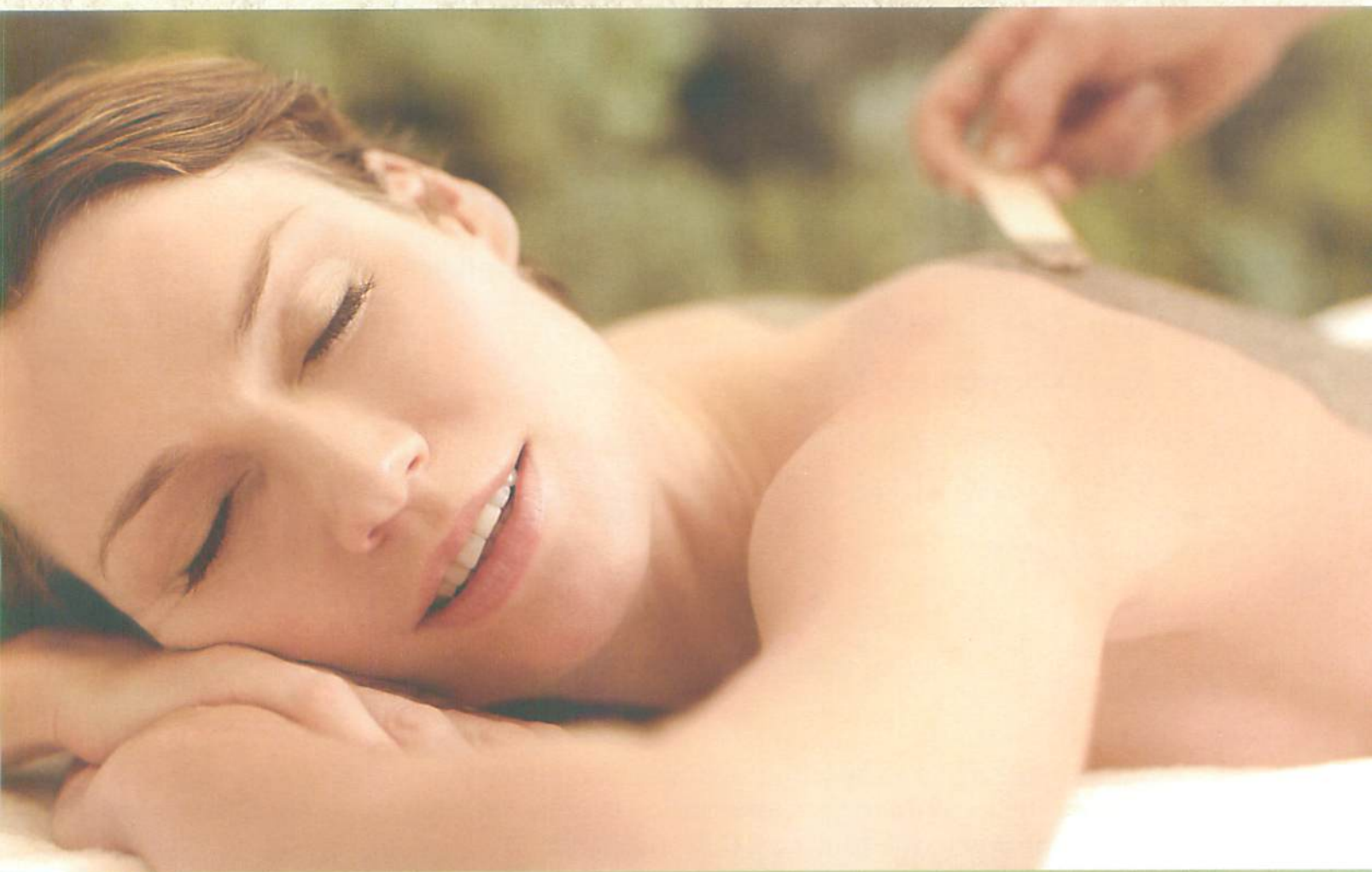


PRINCESS CRUISES
escape completely®



Wellness

Revitalize your mind, body and spirit



Our most popular services include:

- Ionithermie Cellulite Reduction Program
- Elemis Body Sculpting Cellulite and Colon Therapy
- Elemis Aroma Spa Seaweed Massage
- Acupuncture for Stress Relief
- Body Composition Analysis
- Individualized Personal Training

Shopping Checklist

What are you shopping for?

Your Princess Shopping Host can save you time and money while shopping. Let us know what you're looking for by checking the items below. Bring this checklist to your Princess Shopping Host during desk hours to receive complimentary VIP Cards. These cards identify you as a shopping VIP and ensure the best service and pricing possible.

Princess Shopping Desk Hours: _____

Designer Jewelry and Watches

Designer Jewelry

- ☐ Ammolite by Korite
- ☐ Asher Tanzanite
- ☐ Aurora Ammolite
- ☐ Blue Heaven
- ☐ Charles Krypell
- ☐ Columbia Gem
- ☐ Crislu Cubic Zirconia
- ☐ Crown of Light
- ☐ Day 2 Night
- ☐ Diamonds of Russia designer jewelry
- ☐ Forevermark
- ☐ Gift Collection
- ☐ H.J. Namdar diamonds
- ☐ Hearts On Fire
- ☐ Jacqueline Kennedy Collection
- ☐ John Hardy
- ☐ Kabana
- ☐ Marahlago designer jewelry
- ☐ Marco Bicego
- ☐ Mark Henry Alexandrite
- ☐ Safi Kilima tanzanite
- ☐ Sara G. Diamonds
- ☐ Valerio 888 Amber
- ☐ WonderStud
- ☐ Other _____

Watches

- ☐ Bremont
- ☐ Citizen
- ☐ Fendi
- ☐ Gucci
- ☐ Other _____
- ☐ Hublot
- ☐ Philip Stein
- ☐ Raymond Weil
- ☐ Shinola
- ☐ Tissot

Diamonds and Gemstones

- ☐ Alexandrite
 - ☐ Amber
 - ☐ Ammolite
 - ☐ Black Coral
 - ☐ Blue Diamonds
 - ☐ Colored Diamonds
 - ☐ Colored Gems
 - ☐ Diamonds
 - ☐ Imperial Diopside
 - ☐ Jade
 - ☐ Mexican Fire Opal
 - ☐ Tanzanite
 - ☐ Other _____
- *Carat Weight _____
- *Shape _____
- *Trade-in/Upgrade _____

Luxury for Less: Under \$500

- ☐ Alex & Ani
- ☐ Lucky Clover
- ☐ Philip Stein Sleep Bracelet
- ☐ 2XIST
- ☐ Fruitz
- ☐ WeWood

Accessories, Souvenirs, Housewares

- ☐ Parazul handbags
- ☐ Bamboo towels/ bedding
- ☐ Nail Polish
- ☐ T-Shirts
- ☐ Bamboo clothing
- ☐ Solize sunglasses

Looking for something different? Ask your Princess Shopping Host for a VIP Card!

Are you celebrating something special this week?

My Shopping Schedule

List your hours to shop:

Port #1 _____

Port #2 _____

Port #3 _____



Win a Cruise

and Escape Completely Onboard Princess Cruises Sweepstakes

Enter to win a cruise (valued up to \$2,500) to any destination available by Princess Cruises

Simply choose your favorite jewelry or watch brands from the list on the other side of this flyer. Then, fill out the information to the right and give your entry form to your Princess Shopping Host onboard to enter to win!

Name: _____

Telephone: _____

E-mail: _____

Country of Residence: _____

Ship Name: _____

Cruise Dates: _____

Stateroom #: _____

Princess Shopping Host Name: _____

☐ Yes, I hereby authorize you to contact me only if
I am selected as a winner

WIN A CRUISE AND ESCAPE COMPLETELY ONBOARD PRINCESS CRUISES SWEEPSTAKES OFFICIAL RULES

NO PURCHASE NECESSARY TO ENTER. A PURCHASE OR PAYMENT DOES NOT IMPROVE YOUR CHANCES OF WINNING. Sweepstakes begins 12:00 Eastern Time (ET) AM 11/30/13 and ends at 11:59 PM ET on 11/30/14 (Sweepstakes Period). Sponsor: Onboard Media, Inc.

There are two methods of entry. Method #1: Submit your completed entry form to the on-board representative from Onboard Media identified as a Princess Shopping Host ("PSH"). Method #2: Mail your completed entry form to Onboard Media, 1691 Michigan Avenue, Suite 600, Miami Beach, FL 33139 (Mail-in Entry). Limit one entry per person. Mail-in entries must be postmarked by 12/07/14 and received by 12/14/14. All photocopied, mechanically reproduced or computer generated entries will be void. All entries become the property of Sponsor, and will not be returned or acknowledged. Sponsor is not responsible for postage due mail, lost, late, damaged, misdirected, illegible, incomplete, stolen or fraudulent entries. Sponsor does not assume responsibility for third parties' failure to act in accordance with Sponsor's instructions pertaining to the implementation of the Sweepstakes.

Sweepstakes is open to individuals 18 or older at time of entry. Employees of Sponsor and their immediate families and persons living in the same household are not eligible to enter or win.

Grand Prize: The winner will have the option to choose either (1) one cruise (valued up to \$2,500). Winner may select any Princess Cruises sailing available online, no restrictions or blackout dates are applied when selecting a sailing. Prize must be fully redeemed by June 1, 2015 or winner will forfeit prize. Each traveler(s) are subject at all times to the terms of the Princess Passage Contract, which is available at http://www.princess.com/legal/passage_contract/index.jsp. All taxes, airport fees, customs fees or other surcharges are the responsibility of the travelers. Prize excludes air travel, government taxes and fees, port fees, gratuities, service charges, fuel surcharges, shore excursions and other personal expenditures. All other expenses not specified herein with respect to the prize are the responsibility of the prize winner. If actual value of the sailing is less than \$2,500, difference will not be awarded or (2) \$2,500 in cash. One Grand Prize will be awarded in a random drawing conducted on or about 12/22/14 from all eligible entries received. Odds of winning depend on total number of entries received from all participating cruise lines during the Sweepstakes Period, estimated at 1600,000. The judges' decisions are final and binding in all matters related to the Sweepstakes.

Winners will be notified by telephone or mail within 10 days of the drawing and will be required to complete and return an Affidavit of Eligibility/Liability and Publicity Release ("Affidavit") which must be notarized and returned within 14 days of date printed on notification or she will be disqualified and an alternate potential winner will be selected in a random drawing. If notification letter is returned as undeliverable, it will result in disqualification, and the prize will be awarded to an alternate winner in a random drawing. No substitutions for prize. Prize is not transferable and will be awarded within approximately 30 days after receipt of executed Affidavit. If required by law, Winner will receive an IRS Form 1099 on the value of the prize and Winner will be required to provide his/her social security number or equivalent tax ID number on Affidavit. All taxes, including, but not limited to, sales and income tax on prize are Winner's responsibility. In the event in the Winner's country or state of residence the Winner is considered a minor, the Affidavit must be signed by parent or legal guardian on behalf of the minor. Except where prohibited by law, entry constitutes permission to use the winner's name, prize won, hometown and likeness for advertising, promotion and publicity including online posting without additional compensation.

By entering, all entrants agree to abide by and are bound by these official rules and the decisions of the judges. The Winner releases Sponsor, participating cruise line, their respective parent companies, affiliates, subsidiaries, directors, employees and agents, and all others associated with the development and execution of this Sweepstakes from any liability, claims or causes of action arising from participation in the Sweepstakes, the awarding, acceptance, possession, use or misuse of a prize. Any and all disputes, claims, and causes of action arising out of or in connection with this Sweepstakes, shall be resolved individually without resort to any form of class action. This Sweepstakes shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the United States, regardless of principles of conflicts of laws that may require the application of the laws of another jurisdiction. Any action or litigation concerning this Agreement shall take place exclusively in the federal or state courts sitting in Miami Beach, Florida and each Entrant expressly consents to the jurisdiction of and venue in such courts and waives all defenses of lack of jurisdiction and inconvenient forum with respect to such courts. ANY CLAIMS, JUDGMENTS AND/OR AWARDS SHALL BE LIMITED TO ACTUAL, OUT-OF-POCKET COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH ENTERING THIS SWEEPSTAKES. ENTRANT HEREBY WAIVES ANY RIGHTS OR CLAIMS TO ATTORNEYS FEES, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, PUNITIVE, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ENTRANT, WHETHER FORESEEABLE OR NOT AND WHETHER BASED ON NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE. Sponsor is not responsible for any typographical or other error in the printing of the offer, administration of the Sweepstakes or in the announcement of any prize. Sponsor does not make, nor is in any manner responsible for any warranty, representation, expressed or implied, in fact or in law, relative the quality, conditions, fitness or merchantability of any aspect of the prize. Void where prohibited by law.

For winners' names (available after 1/15/15), send a self-addressed, stamped envelope by 03/15/15 to Onboard Media 1691 Michigan Avenue, Suite 600, Miami Beach, Florida 33139.



Log of the Cruise

escape completely®

7-Day Western Caribbean

Caribbean Princess® — March 15 to March 22, 2014



In command 
Captain Dino Sagani

Captain Dino Sagani was born in Trieste on the Northeast Adriatic coast of Italy. There he attended one of the oldest nautical schools in Europe, which has prepared deck officers since 1754.

After completing his studies, Captain Sagani joined the Italian Navy where he served on a minesweeper during the First Gulf War. In 1995, he came aboard with Princess Cruises, climbing the ranks to become Captain in 2007.

Since then, Captain Sagani has been in command of four different ships in the Princess fleet.

Cruise Summary

Ports	Distance (Nautical Miles)	Speed (Knots)
Houston to Cozumel	703 nm	19.8 knots
Cozumel to Roatan	272 nm	20.5 knots
Roatan to Belize	117 nm	11.4 knots
Belize to Houston	925 nm	16.4 knots

Total Distance Travelled from Houston to Houston

2,017* Nautical Miles = 2,320 Statute Miles = 3,753 Kilometers

Note: 1 Nautical Mile = 1.15 Statute Miles = 1.852 Kilometers

Wind Force refers to the Beaufort Scale.

*Indicates estimated at time of going to print



The following log features extracts from the Ship's Official Log Book, with the entries recorded by the Officer of the Watch on the Navigational Bridge.

Saturday, 15th March 2014 – Houston, TX

Once all passengers, crew, luggage and stores were onboard, the Caribbean Princess began to strike her gangways and mooring lines were let go at 17:51. With all lines onboard, the ship thrust off the pier, swung the stern to port and proceeded into the channel. With the advice of the local harbor pilots, the ship was set on various courses through the 32 nautical mile long Houston Shipping Channel. After clearing Houston harbor, the pilots were disembarked by pilot boat at 20:02. Caribbean Princess maintained a south-easterly course throughout the night as she entered the Gulf of Mexico.

Sunday, 16th March 2014 – At Sea

Since departure from Houston Caribbean Princess set various south-easterly courses through the traffic lanes before, late last night, setting a course of 139° through the Gulf of Mexico, bound for Cozumel. During the day, we maintained a speed over the ground of 21.5 knots, sailed through depths of water greater than 5,500 meters or 18,000 feet deep and steamed a distance of 278 nautical miles (278 nautical miles = 320 statute miles = 515 kilometers) from departure Houston until noon. At this time the nearest point of land was the city of Matamoros which lies on the Mexico Texas Boarder, nearly 500 nautical miles to the east.

Weather Conditions -

Noon Position: 26°34.1'N 091°15.1'W

Sky: Sunny/ Hazy

Sunrise: 07:17 Sunset: 19:03

Wind: South Easterly 25 knots

Temperature - Low: 21°C/70°F High: 24°C/75°F

Barometric Pressure: Avg. 1019.4 hPa

Monday, 17th March 2014 – Cozumel

Throughout the night Caribbean Princess maintained her south-easterly track towards Cozumel through the Yucatan Channel and past the north-east point of the Yucatan Peninsula.

At this point Caribbean Princess altered to the south-west to parallel the coastline and sailed between the Island of Cozumel and the mainland of Mexico. A course was set towards the port as the Captain rang stand by engines at 07:00. The local pilot boarded at 07:13 and gave advice on how best to bring the ship into the harbor. Once alongside, our first mooring line was sent and secured at 07:45 and we were all fast at 07:58.

With all tours back, we boarded the last few passengers, the bridge gave orders to land the gangways and let go the mooring lines. When everything was secured and the last line gone at 17:53, the ship began thrusting off the pier. The Captain set a southerly course out into the channel. The pilot disembarked at 18:20 and we set our southerly track towards Roatan.

Weather Conditions -

Sky: Passing showers

Sunrise: 05:50 Sunset: 17:56

Wind: NW gusting to 35 kts

Temperature - Low: 23°C/73°F High: 26°C/79°F

Barometric Pressure: Avg 1014 hPa

Tuesday, 18th March 2014 – Roatan

In the early morning, Caribbean Princess entered the waters of Honduras and began her approach into Roatan. The bridge rung stand by engines at 07:48 and shortly after boarded the harbor pilot who assisted the Captain with guiding the ship into our berth. Our first mooring line was sent and secured at 08:35 and we were all fast alongside at 08:47.

With all passengers and crew back onboard at 17:55 and departure checks completed, we shipped the last gangway. Once all the mooring lines were let go, we began thrusting off the berth, moving ahead and set course to the west. When we were clear from the Island of Roatan, Caribbean Princess altered to the north-west, bound for Belize.

**Weather Conditions -**

Sky: Overcast

Sunrise: 05:56 Sunset: 17:54

Wind: NW 16 kts

Temperature - Low: 24°C/75°F High: 26°C/79°F

Barometric Pressure: Avg. 1016 hPa

Wednesday, 19th March 2014 – Belize

Overnight, the Caribbean Princess continued on her course to the north-west and at 04:45 Wednesday morning, the Captain rung "stand by engines" and set final courses towards the pilot station. With our local pilot onboard at 05:00, the ship proceeded into the One Man Cay Channel, which is 26 miles long. After the Bridge team had been briefed for arrival, the Captain handed over the maneuvering control to the experienced pilot. A series of helm orders were given to the helmsman as we transited the channel and when clear inside the harbor, we set course to our anchor drop position. At 07:00 we let go our port anchor and began rigging the tender embarkation platforms. The first passenger tender went ashore at 07:27.

After everyone was confirmed onboard, the ship began to "weigh" her anchor and prepare to depart. The deck crew closed the last tender pontoon at 16:45 and the port anchor was "aweight" at 17:04. The ship set reciprocal courses through the harbor, into the channel, out into the Caribbean Sea. At 18:25 with the pilot off the ship, we set a north-easterly course, bound for Houston.

Weather Conditions -

Sky: Sunny

Sunrise: 05:57 Sunset: 18:03

Wind: SE 16 knots

Temperature - Low: 23°C/73°F High: 27°C/81°F

Barometric Pressure: Avg. 1018 hPa

Thursday, 20th March 2014 – At Sea

Since departure from Belize and into the morning, Caribbean Princess set course to the north-east to parallel the coast of Central America. At around 07:00 we passed the Island of Cozumel on our port side at a distance of 16 nautical miles and soon after, we entered

the Yucatan Channel (the passage separating Mexico and Cuba). At 10:00 when the ship was abeam Isla Mujeres, an island off the north-east point of the Yucatan Peninsula, 26 nautical miles on our portside, we began altering course to the north-west. This heading was maintained throughout the day towards our final destination.

Weather Conditions -

Noon Position: 22°34.6'N 086°21.3'W

Sky: Partly cloudy

Sunrise: 06:57 Sunset: 17:57

Wind: North Easterly wind 15 knots

Temperature - Low: 25°C/77°F High: 28°C/82°F

Barometric Pressure: Avg 1019 hPa

Friday, 21st March 2014 – At Sea*

Our ship continued on her north-westerly heading with 21.5 knots average speed throughout the day. Since noon yesterday to noon today, we have sailed a distance of 506 nautical miles (506 nautical miles = 582 statute miles = 937 kilometers).

Weather Conditions -

Noon Position: 28°18.7'N 093°01.7'W

Sky: Partly cloudy

Sunrise: 7:10 Sunset: 19:15

Wind: Northerly 20 knots

Temperature - Low: 21°C/70°F High: 24°C/75°F

Barometric Pressure: Decreased from 1016 hPa to 1010 hPa

Saturday, 22nd March 2014 – Houston*

Overnight, Caribbean Princess transited the Houston Ship Channel with guidance from the harbor pilots. Various courses were set into the harbor and towards our berth at the Cruise Terminal.

* Indicates estimated at time of going to print



Caribbean Princess®

Operated by: Princess Cruises

Length overall: 290m - 950.1ft

Delivered: April 2004

Registry: Hamilton, Bermuda

Breadth: 36.0m - 118.1ft

Classification society: Lloyd's Register

Gross registered tonnage: 112,894 tons

Builders: Fincantieri Cantieri Navali

Max pax: 3740

Net registered tonnage: 85,676 tons

Italiani (hull 6067)

Max crew: 1160

Draught: 8.45m - 27.7ft

Keel laid: August, 2001

Bridge Command and Control Team

Captain	Dino Sagani	Captain, In Command
Staff Captain	Marcello Mancini	2nd in Command
Senior First Officer	Umberto D'Aiello	Bridge Manager, Ship's Safety Officer
First Officer	Giuseppe Colandrea	Senior Officer of the Watch - Planning Officer
Senior Second Officer	Sam Holden	Senior Officer of the Watch
Second Officer	Francesco Esposito	Senior Officer of the Watch
Third Officer	Anna Migdal	Junior Officer of the Watch - Log Author
Third Officer	Ollie Batty	Junior Officer of the Watch
Third Officer	Rocco Carida	Junior Officer of the Watch

The Bridge is manned 24 hours a day by two Officers working four hours on, eight hours off, in a three watch system.
0000-0400 - 0400-0800 - 0800-1200 - 1200-1600 - 1600-2000 - 2000-2400

Farewell Message from the Bridge

It has been a great pleasure to have you onboard Caribbean Princess. We hope you've had a wonderful journey and were able to escape completely during your cruise with Princess. Have a safe journey home and we look forward to welcoming you back onboard soon.

Captain Dino Sagani and the Bridge Team

Stateroom D629
MR DAVID BROOKS
MS VICTORIA BROOKS
WALKOFFA

D25

Disembarkation Information sheet



SATURDAY, MARCH 22, 2014 • BAYPORT CRUISE TERMINAL, PASADENA - SEABROOK

Welcome to Houston

Welcome to Houston, Texas, America's fourth largest city. Named after General Sam Houston, the city was founded in 1836 and later became a railroad hub, a commercial export center and an influence in the development of the Texas petroleum industry.

Today, Houston is a destination for fine dining, shopping and attractions. Sprawling Hermann Park offers a chance to play golf, ride a scenic railroad, visit museums and explore the Houston Zoo. With rocket simulations, astronaut training facilities and interactive exhibits, Space Center Houston is a must-see experience!



Ship's Agent in Houston

METRO SHORE SERVICES
1322 Space Park Drive, Site A203
Houston, Texas 77058
Emergency No.: 409-6823458

Disembarkation is as easy as 1-2-3 with Princess.

- 1** Get ready....
- 2** Get set....
- 3** Disembark

Please ensure you read the organized steps for a worry-free, smooth and comfortable disembarkation.

It's been our pleasure to host you onboard and we'd like to thank you again for sailing with Princess Cruises. We hope you had a wonderful time, and we look forward to welcoming you back in the future. Have a safe and pleasant journey.

Leonardo Pavan,
Your Hotel General Manager

Disembarkation Checklist

Step 1: Get ready

Plan ahead:

- ☐ **Settle your shipboard account** at the Passenger Services Desk before 11:00pm on the last day prior to our arrival in Houston. Those passengers with a pre-registered credit card for Express Check-Out can use their cruise card for onboard charges until they disembark the ship at the end of the cruise. A stateroom account will be delivered to you on disembarkation morning showing all charges to that point. This total, plus any charges made on disembarkation morning, will be settled to your pre-registered credit card. There will be no need to visit the Passenger Services Desk. The last opportunity to take advantage of Express Check-Out service is 4:00pm on Friday, March 21st.
If you would like a print out of your shipboard account, please take advantage of our Folio Kiosks located in the Piazza on deck 6 midships. Simply swipe your cruise card to print your own stateroom folio/account at any time.
- ☐ **Drop off your completed "Consummate Host" recognition cards** in the box at the Passenger Services Desk.
Please tell us if any of our crew members have gone the "extra mile." We would like to know in order to thank them for a job well done and enter their name into our "Consummate Host of the Month" program.
- ☐ **Check "Lost and Found"** at the Passenger Services Desk.
- ☐ **Return playing cards, indoor games, and/or library books** to the Library on Deck 5.

Step 2: Get set

Prior to disembarkation day:

- ☐ You should have received **luggage tags** to your stateroom with this notice. We recommend you print your name clearly on each tag and attach them to your luggage.
At the end of each luggage tag, there is a perforation. Please remove the small perforated section of each tag and carry it with you when you disembark. These tags can be attached to your luggage like airline tags, and remember to first remove any old tags so that your luggage can be correctly sorted ashore. Please note that these perforated tags are not claim checks, but are a gangway pass and should be shown at the gangway when you disembark.

- ☐ If you need **extra tags or general information**, please visit the Disembarkation Assistance Desk, located at the Shore Excursions Desk, Deck 6 Midship:

(Only for independent passengers as Princess Airport Transfers are NO longer available for sale)

At Sea, Thursday, March 20th, 3:00pm - 6:00pm.

At Sea, Friday, March 21st, 9:00am - Noon.

Please check the disembarkation schedule and ensure you have been given the correct tags. If you would like to get a jump start on your journey home, you may still take advantage of our "Express Walk-Off Program" by signing up at the Passenger Services Desk.

- ☐ **Place the majority of your luggage outside your stateroom before dinner** of the last evening. This is necessary to avoid disturbing you during the early morning hours with luggage collection and to keep emergency exits and alleyways clear. The remainder of your luggage should be placed outside your stateroom at your convenience prior to 11:00pm.
- ☐ It is recommended that you **keep all valuables and fragile items with you when going ashore:**
 - Passports and flight tickets
 - Medication
 - Items which you need to declare
 - Liquor bottles.

Step 3: Disembark

Taking care of business on the day of disembarkation:

- ☐ **Clear your stateroom safe deposit box** and leave it open.
- ☐ Check that you have **no personal belongings left** in your stateroom.
- ☐ **Vacate your stateroom by 8:00am.**
Please plan your morning carefully as you must meet with your colored luggage tag group at the correct time and location. Refer to the chart on the last page.
- ☐ Any **last minute photographs can be purchased** from the Photo Gallery on the morning of disembarkation between 7:00am and 9:00am.

- For our Platinum, Elite and Suite passengers, please feel free to use our **Platinum Disembarkation Lounge** instead of your designated waiting area prior to disembarkation. Please have your cruise card ready at the door for entry. The lounge will be in **Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft** and open at **7:00am**.
- If you require **wheelchair assistance**, you should have already received a letter from the Passenger Services Desk with instructions as to where and when to meet. Should you have not registered yet, you may do so at the Passenger Services Desk by Noon on Friday. Please note that wheelchair assistance is not available for "Express Walk-Off".
- **When disembarking the ship, all passengers are to produce their cruise card at the gangway.** This applies to all passengers including those sailing onboard the next voyage. After passing through security, you are welcome to keep your cruise card as a souvenir of your cruise with us.
- **Passengers who have booked a Shore Excursion** will disembark according to their tour arrangements, as noted below. Kindly disregard any other disembarkation arrangements you may have received. As general announcements will not be made, please ensure you meet at the time and location advertised.

BROWN 1 COLOR TAG

HOU 100A - Houston Landmarks IAH Airport
 Debark - IAH
 Meet in the Princess Theater, Deck 7 Forward at 8:30am.

BROWN 2 COLOR TAG

HOU 110A - Space Center Houston IAH Airport
 Debark - IAH
 Meet in the Princess Theater, Deck 7 Forward at 8:45am.

Procedures

- Once clearance has been granted by the authorities ashore, the gangway will be opened and your colored and numbered group will disembark from the assigned lounges as listed.
- Please be aware that U.S. Customs and Border Protection will not permit you to disembark until your color group is cleared.
- All colored and numbered groups will disembark from their assigned lounge only (see back page). Please do not meet in your disembarkation lounge prior to the meeting time listed.
- For all passengers with color luggage tags, once you disembark, your luggage will be available in the terminal for collection before proceeding to the Customs Officers for clearance.
- Local authorities and agencies reserve the right to change the order and details of disembarkation.
- Please have your cruise card ready upon disembarking the vessel at the gangway.

Disembarkation Day

Customs/Border Patrol

U.S. Customs and Border Protection will inspect all passengers in the terminal building ashore during disembarkation. You must be ready to present your passport, or birth certificate with a valid government photo I.D., in addition to your completed U.S. Customs form and any applicable immigration forms.

U.S. CUSTOMS DECLARATION

These have been delivered to your stateroom and must be completed one PER FAMILY. US Customs will collect the forms in the terminal building after you have collected your baggage.

REMINDER: When filling in your customs declaration you must declare on the reverse side of the form if you have exceeded your customs limit. When declaring you must state the total items bought, NOT the amount you have exceeded the limit by.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE RESTRICTIONS

It is a requirement of the U.S.D.A. that NO fruit, foodstuffs or flowers and plants are taken ashore in Houston. On the spot fines will be enforced.

Transportation

PRINCESS CRUISES TRANSFER COACHES

Transportation to the airports are provided by Princess Cruises for passengers who have purchased a transfer voucher. Please note that the transfer service is only available during the hours of disembarkation from the ship. Outside these hours vouchers are not valid, however limited taxi cabs are available for hire.

Meal Times:

- Cafe Caribe - Deck 15 Aft
Continental Breakfast, 5:30am to 8:00am
- Horizon Court - Deck 15 Aft
Breakfast, 6:00am to 9:30am
- Palm Dining Room - Deck 6 Aft
Breakfast, 7:00am to 9:00am
- Bar Service – International Café - Deck 5 Midship
and Calypso Bar - Deck 15 Midship

Please note Room Service will not be available this morning.

Disembarkation Groups

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE ORDER OF THE DISEMBARKATION MAY CHANGE DUE TO U.S. CUSTOMS & IMMIGRATION REQUIREMENTS.
REGULAR GROUPS DISEMBARKATION WILL NOT START PRIOR TO 8:10AM

Tag Colour	Group	Meeting Location	Meeting Time	Deck
WALK-OFF A	Express Walk Off	Explorer's Lounge	07:05am	Deck 7 (midship)
WALK-OFF B	Express Walk Off	Grand Casino	07:10am	Deck 7 (Forward)
WALK-OFF C	Express Walk Off	Explorer's Lounge	07:15am	Deck 7 (midship)
WALK-OFF D	Express Walk Off	Grand Casino	07:25am	Deck 7 (Forward)
WALK-OFF E	Express Walk Off	Explorer's Lounge	07:30am	Deck 7 (midship)
WALK-OFF F	Express Walk Off	Grand Casino	07:40am	Deck 7 (Forward)
WALK-OFF G	Express Walk Off	Explorer's Lounge	07:45am	Deck 7 (midship)
WALK-OFF H	Express Walk Off	Grand Casino	07:55am	Deck 7 (Forward)
RED 1	Princess Airport Transfers with Early Flights to IAH Airport	Explorer's Lounge	08:00am	Deck 7 (midship)
LIGHTBLUE 5	Passengers with Early Independent Arrangements	Coral Dining Room	08:05am	Deck 6 (Midship)
NAVY 4	Princess Airport Transfers with Early Flights to HOU Airport	Grand Casino	08:15am	Deck 7 (Forward)
SILVER 4	Passengers with Early Independent Arrangements	Grand Casino	08:20am	Deck 7 (Forward)
RED 2	Princess Airport Transfers with Early Flights to IAH Airport	Explorer's Lounge	08:30am	Deck 7 (midship)
BROWN 1	Shore Excursion HOU 100 - Houston Landmarks with IAH Airport Transfer	Princess Theater	08:30am	Deck 7 (Forward)
LIGHTBLUE 7	Passengers with Early Independent Arrangements	Coral Dining Room	08:40am	Deck 6 (Midship)
NAVY 5	Princess Transfers to HOU Airport	Explorer's Lounge	08:45am	Deck 7 (midship)
GREEN 1	Passengers with a Post Cruise Package: Houston Airport Marriott	Explorer's Lounge	08:45am	Deck 7 (midship)
GREEN 2	Passengers with a Post Cruise Package: Four Seasons	Explorer's Lounge	08:45am	Deck 7 (midship)
BROWN 2	Shore Excursion HOU 110 - Space Center Houston with IAH Airport Transfer	Princess Theater	08:45am	Deck 7 (Forward)
SILVER 6	Passengers with Early Independent Arrangements	Island Dining Room	08:55am	Deck 5 (Midship)
RED 3	Princess Airport Transfers with Early Flights to IAH Airport	Explorer's Lounge	09:00am	Deck 7 (midship)
CREAM 3	Passengers on Aloha Deck between A201 - A401	Coral Dining Room	09:05am	Deck 6 (Midship)
YELLOW 5	Passengers on Aloha Deck between A402 - A753	Island Dining Room	09:15am	Deck 5 (Midship)
RED 4	Princess Transfers to IAH Airport	Grand Casino	09:20am	Deck 7 (Forward)
PURPLE 1	Passengers on Baja Deck between B201 - B415	Explorer's Lounge	09:30am	Deck 7 (midship)
GOLD 1	Passengers with Independent Arrangements	Coral Dining Room	09:35am	Deck 6 (Midship)
RED 5	Princess Airport Transfers to IAH Airport, Car Rentals or access to Nearby Hotels	Explorer's Lounge	9:40am	Deck 7 (midship)
GOLD 2	Passengers on Emerald Deck between E101 - E415	Grand Casino	9:50am	Deck 7 (Forward)
ORANGE 1	Passengers on Baja Deck between B416 - B757	Island Dining Room	9:55am	Deck 5 (Midship)
RED 6	Princess Airport Transfers to IAH Airport, Car Rentals or access to Nearby Hotels	Explorer's Lounge	10:00am	Deck 7 (midship)
YELLOW 8	Passengers on Emerald Deck between E416 - E735	Coral Dining Room	10:10am	Deck 6 (Midship)
CREAM 4	Passengers on Caribe Deck between C101 - C425	Grand Casino	10:15am	Deck 7 (Forward)
RED 7	Princess Airport Transfers to IAH Airport, Car Rentals or access to Nearby Hotels	Explorer's Lounge	10:20am	Deck 7 (midship)
PURPLE 6	Passengers on Caribe Deck between C425 - C753	Island Dining Room	10:30am	Deck 5 (Midship)
CREAM 6	Passengers on Dolphin Deck between D101 - D420	Grand Casino	10:35am	Deck 7 (Forward)
GOLD 6	Passengers on Plaza and Lido Deck	Coral Dining Room	10:40am	Deck 6 (Midship)
CREAM 7	Passengers on Dolphin Deck between D421 - D737	Grand Casino	10:45am	Deck 7 (Forward)
WHITE 3	Passengers on Riviera Deck between R201 - R330	Island Dining Room	10:45am	Deck 5 (Midship)
PURPLE 7	Passengers on Riviera Deck between R331 - R749	Explorer's Lounge	10:50am	Deck 7 (Midship)